CUNY SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH A Graduate School of Public Health & Health Policy



SELF-STUDY REPORT

Prepared for The Council on Education for Public Health

April 2016



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| OVERVIEW | |
|--|-----|
| CRITERION 1: THE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH | 7 |
| 1.1. Mission | 7 |
| 1.2. Evaluation | |
| 1.3. Institutional Environment | |
| 1.4. Organization and Administration | |
| 1.5. Governance | |
| 1.6. Fiscal Resources | |
| 1.7. Faculty and Other Resources | |
| 1.8. Diversity | |
| CRITERION 2: INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS | |
| 2.1. Degree Offerings | |
| 2.2. Program Length | |
| 2.3. Public Health Core Knowledge | |
| 2.4. Practical Skills | |
| 2.5. Culminating Experience | 65 |
| 2.6. Required Competencies | |
| 2.7. Assessment Procedures | |
| 2.8. Other Graduate Professional Degrees | |
| 2.9. Bachelor's Degrees in Public Health | |
| 2.10. Other Bachelor's Degrees | |
| 2.11. Academic Degrees | |
| 2.12. Doctoral Degrees | |
| 2.13. Joint Degrees | |
| 2.14. Distance Education or Executive Degree Programs | |
| CRITERION 3.0: CREATION, APPLICATION AND ADVANCEMENT OF | |
| KNOWLEDGE | |
| 3.1. Research | |
| 3.2. Service | |
| 3.3. Workforce Development | |
| CRITERION 4: FACULTY, STAFF AND STUDENTS | |
| 4.1. Faculty Qualifications | |
| 4.2. Faculty Policies and Procedures | |
| 4.3. Student Recruitment and Admissions | |
| 4.4. Advising and Career Counseling | 151 |

| | ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SELF-STUDY |
|-----------|---|
| ABET | Accreditation Board of Engineering and Technology |
| APHA | American Public Health Association |
| ASPPH | Association of Schools and Programs of Public Health |
| AY | Academic Year |
| CEPH | Council on Education for Public Health |
| CBPHHE | Community-Based Public Health and Health Equity Concentration (MPH) |
| CHES | Certified Health Education Specialist |
| CIH | Certified Industrial Hygienist |
| COMHE | Community Health Education Concentration (MPH) |
| CPH | Certified in Public Health Exam |
| CSH | Community, Society, and Health Concentration (DPH) |
| CUNY | City University of New York |
| CUNYfirst | CUNY Fully Integrated Resources and Services Tool |
| DOHMH | Department of Health and Mental Hygiene (New York City) |
| DPH | Doctorate in Public Health Program |
| EOHS | Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences Concentration (MPH & MS) |
| EOH | Environmental and Occupational Health Concentration (DPH) |
| EPI | Epidemiology Concentration (DPH) |
| EPI/BIOS | Epidemiology and Biostatistics Concentration (MPH) |
| ERF | Electronic Resource File |
| FY | Fiscal Year |
| GISc | Public Health Geographic Information Sciences Concentration (MPH) |
| GPH | General Public Health Concentration (MPH) |
| GSPHHP | CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy |
| HCPA | Health Care Policy and Administration Concentration (MPH) |
| HPM | Health Policy and Management Concentration (MPH & DPH) |
| MPH | Master of Public Health |
| MS | Master of Science |
| MSCHE | Middle States Commission on Higher Education |
| MS/MPH | Master of Science/Master of Public Health Dual Degree Program |
| MSW/MPH | Master of Social Work/Master of Public Health Dual Degree Program |
| NBPHE | National Board of Public Health Examiners |
| NIH | National Institutes of Health |
| NIOSH | National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health |
| NURS | School of Nursing |
| NUTR | Public Health Nutrition Concentration (MPH) |
| PHANYC | Public Health Association of New York City |
| SSW | School of Social Work |
| | |

OVERVIEW AND HISTORY

This self-study describes the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy, a graduate school with a focus on healthy cities and social justice. The City University of New York, the largest and most diverse urban public university in the United States, began training public health professionals in 1968 at Hunter College. It was one of the first public institutions without a school of public health to meet the growing demand for professionals who could tackle the complex health problems facing the nation's increasingly diverse cities, and to translate the promise of the health and social reforms of the 1960s into public health practice and policy in urban neighborhoods. By 2006, the City University of New York offered MPH degree programs at three campuses: Hunter, Brooklyn, and Lehman Colleges. In 2007, the CUNY Graduate School, home to the University's thirty-four doctoral programs, introduced a Doctor of Public Health (DPH). Believing that New York City and CUNY would be better served by uniting these public health programs, former City University of New York Chancellor Matthew Goldstein announced the University's commitment to develop a collaborative school of public health, integrating the resources of the previously independent programs under the leadership of a single Dean. Since establishing the school, the Board of Trustees has taken steps to assure a unified, CUNY-wide school of public health, as detailed below.

In 2008, Dr. Kenneth Olden, former director of the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences and the National Toxicology Program, was appointed as interim and founding Dean by the CUNY Board of Trustees, a position he held until 2012. In 2011, the School received its first full five-year accreditation from CEPH. In 2013, the CUNY Board of Trustees adopted changes to the School's governance plan to better reflect the University-wide nature of the School and position it for continued and expanded collaborations, growth, and success: 1) The School's name was officially changed from "CUNY School of Public Health at Hunter College" to the "CUNY School of Public Health"; 2) the reporting structure was adjusted so that the Dean reports directly to the CUNY Chancellor; and 3) the School was granted authority to hire its own senior administrators, faculty, and staff. In addition, the Graduate School and University Center, as a Middle States Commission on Higher Education-accredited entity and the administrative home of the School, was granted authority to offer public health degrees independently and to award joint degrees with the respective consortial campus. Also in 2013, following a national search, the CUNY Board of Trustees appointed Dr. Ayman El-Mohandes as the School's first permanent Dean. Dr. El-Mohandes is an internationally recognized pediatrician, epidemiologist, and academic leader whose research has focused on reducing infant mortality in low income and minority populations. Prior to his appointment to the City University of New York, he served as Dean of the College of Public Health at the University of Nebraska Medical Center for four years, where he tripled the school's research portfolio, doubled the faculty, grew the student body tenfold, and launched several innovative academic programs.

Since 2013, with support from the University and under the leadership of Dean El-Mohandes, four senior administrators, ten new full-time faculty members, and eight new staff members have joined the School, with recruitment actively underway for additional two faculty and four senior staff positions. These new positions have strengthened the School's capacity for research, teaching, and service and have enhanced the School's administrative infrastructure, especially in the areas of instructional and information technology, student services, research administration, academic affairs, and safety and security.

Beginning in January 2014, Dean El-Mohandes led the School's administrators, faculty, and staff in a strategic planning process, with input from its Advisory Council and other stakeholders, to position the School to better prepare the current and future public health workforce in addressing population health challenges in New York City and beyond over the coming five years. Through this process, the School prioritized seven strategic goals:

- Evolve our academic programs to the next level of excellence, including distance learning
- Enhance our research productivity and ensure an environment that promotes junior faculty success
- Create a student-centered academic program
- Establish a successful development campaign
- Maximize the efficiency of our governance model
- Develop and implement a world class communication effort
- Engage our community effectively

The strategic planning process also resulted in an updated mission, vision, and focus areas that better reflect current and emerging population health needs and priorities, opportunities for impact, and faculty expertise. The focus areas are:

- Food and Nutrition
- Chronic, Non-Communicable Diseases
- Communications, Social Media Marketing, and Informatics
- Immigrant, Global, and Refugee Health
- Maternal, Child, Reproductive, and Sexual Health

The new Strategic Plan will help frame the School's educational programs, research, and student and community engagement, and will guide the selection of partnerships, resource allocation, and new investments over the coming five years. In August 2015, the central component of the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy administration, faculty, and staff moved into 25,000 square feet of newly-renovated office space on West 125th Street in Central Harlem, Manhattan. This new location facilitates collaboration between faculty, students, and staff with local community organizations and health and social service agencies to strengthen existing relationships and create new approaches to improving the well-being of Central and East Harlem and other low-income communities.

The recent reconfiguration of the collaborative CUNY School of Public Health into a unified entity, the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy, is described below:

In November 2015, the CUNY Board of Trustees approved a resolution directing the Chancellor of the University, James B. Milliken, to develop and implement a plan to transition the existing consortial School to a unified graduate school that would administer all master's and doctoral-level degree programs, continuing as a unit within the CUNY Graduate School and University Center. The name of the School was changed to the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy. Since November 2015, significant progress has been made in consolidation:

- CUNY Board of Trustees and the New York State Department of Education has approved the single degree-granting authority for all degrees offered by the School through the Graduate School and University Center.
- Thirty-eight (of fifty eligible) faculty have transferred to the School from Brooklyn, Hunter, and Lehman Colleges, adding to the existing ten faculty appointed at the Graduate School, for a total of forty-eight primary faculty members.
- Revisions to the School's governance plan have been approved by the primary faculty and by the Board of Trustees Committee on Faculty, Staff, and Administration.¹

¹ Revisions to the School's governance plan were approved by the full CUNY Board of Trustees on March 21, 2016.

• Plans are underway for a 29,000 square foot expansion in the School's current location on 125th Street. This state-of-the-art research and instructional space will accommodate all faculty, staff, and students of the School, beginning in fall 2016.

The CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy offers students and faculty a rich and broad array of University and community resources. Students select MPH concentrations in the five core knowledge areas of public health plus Geographic Information Science and Public Health Nutrition. An ABET-accredited MS concentration is offered in Environmental and Occupational Health. The School also offers a DPH Degree with concentrations in Community, Society, and Health; Environmental and Occupational Health; Epidemiology; and Health Policy and Management. In addition, the School offers two dual-degree programs with Hunter College: an MS/MPH in nursing and public health, and an MSW/MPH in social work and public health. In 2013, the School added a new graduate-level specialization in Maternal, Child, Reproductive, and Sexual Health, which MPH and DPH students may complete in addition to their concentration. In 2015, the School was authorized by the New York State Education Department to offer an Advanced Certificate in Public Health.

Since the School's initial accreditation in 2011, through CUNY's ongoing investment, and under Dean El-Mohandes' strategic leadership, the School has begun to deliver to students, faculty, community partners, and the broader public. Of particular note:

- A newly established Schoolwide Office of Student Services, under the leadership of Assistant Dean of Students, Dr. Ashish Joshi, has broadened opportunities for students, including writing support, career development, student clubs, and an entrepreneurial student innovation initiative.
- Enhancements to the School's research infrastructure with a permanent Associate Dean for Research, Dr. Michele Kiely, and 2.5 full-time staff have expanded opportunities for interdisciplinary and collaborative research, resulting in a 20% increase in the total dollar amount of extramural funding from fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2015. Plans are underway to establish an independent CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy Office of Sponsored Programs and Research.
- A newly established Division of Public Health Practice and Community Engagement, led by Distinguished Professor Dr. Nicholas Freudenberg and Clinical Professor Daliah Heller, has expanded field placements to more than three hundred non-profit, governmental, health care, and other organizations and agencies throughout NYC's forty-two diverse neighborhoods, as well as state-wide, nationally, and internationally. It has also formalized strategic partnerships with governmental and community-based organizations, including the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, to expand workforce development, applied research and program evaluation, and policy development and advocacy.
- Over the past two years, ten new faculty have been hired by the School and as a result, students now have access to faculty with expertise in several new areas, including health communication, social media, and social marketing; distance education; public health practice and system science. The proportion of courses taught by full-time faculty has increased from 60% to over 75% as of fall 2015.
- New online opportunities have been made available including all core MPH courses being offered online at least once per year. These online courses together form an advanced certificate in public health and a new non-credit bearing certificate in public health informatics, with several other courses and certificates in development. The proportion of fully- or partially-online courses has more than doubled from 8% to 18%.
- Several flagship initiatives are in the early implementation or planning stages. These include:
 - A thriving Urban Food Policy Institute to improve access to healthy and affordable food for all New Yorkers
 - A University-wide "Healthy CUNY" initiative to improve the health of its 500,000 degree- and non-degree-seeking students

- A multi-institutional initiative on immigrant, global, and refugee health
- A city-wide collaboration with the NYC Department of Parks to document the impact of infrastructure improvements on physical activity in underserved communities
- A public-private partnership with the Healthy Weight Commitment Foundation to identify best practices in health promotion within the food industry
- The New York University-CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy Prevention Center to reduce cardiovascular disease inequities
- Pilot evaluations with Department of Health and Mental Hygiene to document effective mental health interventions for young adults and the role of community health workers in placed-based chronic disease management.

Dean El-Mohandes and the faculty and staff of the unified Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy have established a clear pathway toward the development of a world-class school of public health that taps into the richness of the City University of New York, New York City, and beyond. In sum, the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy is poised for its next stage of development: creating a national model for a school of public health that reflects the diversity and challenges of cities in America and the world.

1.1. Mission

The school shall have a clearly formulated and publicly stated mission with supporting goals, objectives and values.

1.1.a. A clear and concise mission statement for the school as a whole

The City University of New York Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy is in a global city challenged by many of the world's most serious health problems that also serves as a cradle of public health innovations. Using the resources of the nation's largest and most diverse urban public University, the School seeks to create new models of innovative, interdisciplinary and applied public health education, research, and practice. The School brings together students and faculty with practitioners, researchers, activists, community residents, and policy makers from many sectors. Informed by the values of public health, social justice, and democracy, the School seeks to become a platform for collaboration to examine the causes of and solutions to pressing health problems, to engage the public in an ongoing dialogue on public health policy, and to develop a workforce with the capacity to plan and implement health-promoting programs and policies.

The School's *mission* is to provide a collaborative and accessible environment for excellence in education, research, and service in public health, to promote and sustain healthier populations in NYC and around the world, and to shape policy and practice in public health for all. The *vision* is to promote health and social justice in NYC and across the globe through innovation and leadership. To realize its mission and vision, the School works with communities, nonprofit and private organizations, and the government at all levels to build the capacities that help people lead healthier and more productive lives.

1.1.b. A statement of values that guide the school

The core values and innovative approaches that guide the School are:

- Social justice and equity
- Integrity and excellence
- Stewardship
- Direct, real-world applications and impact
- Engaging City University of New York students and NYC communities as change agents
- Health in all policies
- Using technology to promote population health

1.1.c. One or more goal statements for each major function through which the school intends to attain its mission, including at a minimum, instruction, research and service

Faculty, staff, and administration have established seven major goals (domains) around education, research, and service:

- 1. Evolve our academic programs to the next level of excellence, including distance learning
- 2. Enhance our research productivity and ensure an environment that promotes junior faculty success
- 3. Create a student-centered academic program
- 4. Establish a successful development campaign
- 5. Maximize the efficiency and effectiveness of our governance model

- 6. Develop and implement a world class communication effort
- 7. Engage our community effectively

1.1.d. A set of measurable objectives with quantifiable indicators related to each goal statement as provided in Criterion 1.1.c. In some cases, qualitative indicators may be used as appropriate.

Faculty, staff, and administration have established measurable objectives, based on seven major goals. These are summarized in Table 1.1.d.1.

1.1.e. Description of the manner through which the mission, values, goals and objectives were developed, including a description of how various specific stakeholder groups were involved in their development.

Alignment with University-wide mission, values goals and objectives: The School's mission, values, goals, and objectives were developed to align with broad University goals and to reflect more specific School priorities, needs, and aspirations. At the University level, CUNY develops a Master Plan every four years to which all units contribute. The most recent Master Plan covers 2012 – 2016. In May 2015, the City University of New York's Chancellor James B. Milliken launched a new strategic planning effort, 21st Century CUNY. This strategic effort will focus on four University-wide priorities: increasing academic success of students; expanding partnerships with academic, not-for-profit, and business organizations; embracing technology to advance teaching and learning, research and engagement; and adopting a global perspective.² Senior University and college leadership, faculty, and students provide input into the development of the plan. Final approval rests with the Board of Trustees. Dean Ayman El-Mohandes is a member of the Steering Committee and has sought direct input from School administrators and faculty for the University strategic planning process. School administrators also participate in University-wide planning through the monthly councils in the areas of academic affairs, administration, research, and student affairs.

The initiatives laid out in CUNY's Master Plan are operationalized and evaluated via the annual Performance Management Process. As part of the Performance Management Process, the University sets broad goals in the areas of academic excellence, student success, scholarship, and financial management on which each college must report. Individual colleges and schools set specific goals that address their own challenges and opportunities. In addition to the Performance Management Process, each of the twenty-four units may set more specific goals, as reflected in their Strategic Plans. Beginning with the 2014-15 academic year, the School began participating in the Performance Management Process as an independent institution. Under the Dean's leadership, the Senior Associate Dean collaborates with CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy faculty, department chairs, administrators, and the CUNY Central Office in developing goals and objectives so as to meet University needs and advance the School, and monitors their implementation.

Taken together, these processes and mechanisms enable the School to have input into the University-wide planning process and align its plans with and contribute to University priorities.

Development of the Graduate School of Public Health mission, values goals and objectives: In January 2014, Dean El-Mohandes initiated a collaborative strategic planning process to guide the School in addressing the most significant health challenges in NYC and beyond over the coming five years.

² "21st Century CUNY" Strategic Plan, <u>http://www1.cuny.edu/sites/news-chancellor/2015/05/a-message-from-chancellor-milliken-2/</u>.

Administrators, faculty, and staff participated in a retreat to reflect on the School's strengths, accomplishments, needs, and opportunities. Faculty and staff prioritized goals designed to propel the School to its next stage of development and growth. They considered critical public health trends; faculty expertise; and feedback from students, alumni, and major employers. This process resulted in the identification of seven strategic goals (domains), as summarized above in Criterion 1.1.c. In January 2015, administrators, faculty, and staff developed specific objectives and work plans, as well as reviewed and updated the School's mission, vision, and focus areas to better reflect current and emerging population health needs and priorities, and opportunities for impact and faculty expertise. The School prioritized the following five strategic focus areas:

- Food and Nutrition
- Chronic, Non-Communicable Diseases
- Communications, Social Media Marketing, and Informatics
- Immigrant, Global, and Refugee health
- Maternal, Child, Reproductive, and Sexual health

The Dean's Public Health Advisory Council also provided input into the framework for the Strategic Plan at its October 2014 and March 2015 meetings.

1.1.f. Description of how the mission, values, goals and objectives are made available to the school's constituent groups, including the general public, and how they are routinely reviewed and revised to ensure relevance.

The School's mission, values, goals, and objectives are made available to all stakeholders through the <u>CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy's website</u> and in recruitment presentations and materials (see Criterion 4.3). These were recently reviewed and revised in 2014 and 2015; it is anticipated that they will be reviewed again in approximately three years.

1.1.g. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School has recently engaged key stakeholders in updating its Strategic Plan for 2015-2020, so as to position the School for growth and development; to address public health needs; and to take advantage of faculty expertise in teaching, research, and service, and other opportunities of impact that are in alignment with broader University goals.

Weaknesses: None noted.

Plans: The CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy will continue to implement its Strategic Plan, seeking ongoing participation from internal and external stakeholders, and monitoring progress in achieving its goals and objectives.

| Table 1.1.d.1: CUNY GSPHHP Goals and Objectives, 2013-2015 | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Goals | Objectives (Outcomes by which the School measures its success) | CEPH Criteria | | | |
| Goal 1: Evolve our academic | 1. 60% of courses will be taught by CUNY full-time faculty | 1.7.i. Adequacy of faculty resources | | | |
| programs grams to the next level of | 2. 15% of courses will be fully or partially online | 2.0. Instructional programs | | | |
| excellence, including distance | 3. Student evaluations of faculty teaching and courses will be rated above 2.5 (scale 1-5) | 4.1.d. Faculty qualifications | | | |
| learning | | | | | |
| Goal 2: Enhance our research | 1. Primary faculty will publish two peer-reviewed articles on average annually | 1.6.d. Adequacy of fiscal resources (3,4) | | | |
| productivity and ensure an | 2. Primary faculty will have an average of two 'other' measures of impact (e.g. invited lectures, | 3.1.d. Success of research activities (1-5) | | | |
| environment that promotes junior | professional meeting presentations, books, chapters, news articles) annually | 4.1.d. Faculty qualifications (1-6) | | | |
| faculty success | 3. The total amount of extramural funding will increase by 10% (3-year average) | | | | |
| | 4. Primary faculty will obtain \$60,000 on average in extramural funding annually | | | | |
| | 5. Primary faculty will receive at least 40 extramural awards annually | | | | |
| | 6. 95% of primary faculty members will have earned a doctoral degree | | | | |
| Goal 3: Create a student-centered | 1. \geq 70% of tax levy budget will be spent on instruction, research, and student services | 1.6.d. Adequacy of fiscal resources | | | |
| academic program | 2. The FTE student: FTE faculty ratio will be 10:1 or less in each specialty area | 1.7.i. Adequacy of faculty resources | | | |
| | 3. Mean GRE scores of new MPH and MS matriculants will be in the 40 th % or higher | 4.3.f. Qualified student body | | | |
| | 4. Mean undergraduate GPA's of new MPH and MS matriculants will be 3.0 | | | | |
| | 5. One-year retention rates will be 80% | | | | |
| | 6. >70% of faculty extramural research involves students | 3.1.d. Success of research activities | | | |
| | 7. 70% of students and alumni will who sit for the CPH exam will pass it | 2.7.d. Certification exams | | | |
| | 8. 70% of MPH and MS students will graduate within five years | 2.7.b. Student achievement | | | |
| | 9. 60% of DPH students will graduate within eight years | | | | |
| | 10. 80% of graduates will be employed or pursuing further education within 12 months | | | | |
| Goal 4: Establish a successful | 1. Establish a development campaign in 2014 with annual targets | 1.6.d. Adequacy of fiscal resources | | | |
| development campaign | | | | | |
| Goal 5: Maximize the efficiency of | 1. Implement 2013 and 2015 governance changes, as approved by the Board of Trustees | 1.5. Governance | | | |
| our governance model | | | | | |
| Goal 6: Develop and implement a | 1. The GSPHHP Twitter will have 1,000 followers | 1.4. Organization and Administration | | | |
| world class communication effort | 2. The Facebook page will have 700 likes | | | | |
| | 3. The LinkedIn alumni group will have 200 members | | | | |
| | 4. Enhance internal communication systems through School's website and Mail Chimp | | | | |
| Goal 7: Engage our community | 1. 80% of primary faculty will be engaged in professional and/or community service annually | 2.4. Practical skills | | | |
| effectively | 2. Collaborate with at least 50 community based and non-profit organizations annually, dedicated | 3.2.d. Success of service efforts | | | |
| | to underserved populations and/or advancing health equity | | | | |
| | 3. 30% of primary faculty will be from underrepresented minority groups | 1.8.e. Diversity | | | |
| | 4. 50% of staff will be from underrepresented minority groups | - | | | |
| | 5. 50% of primary faculty will be female | | | | |
| | 6. 50% of staff will be female | | | | |
| | 7. 40% of students will be from underrepresented minority groups | | | | |

1.2. Evaluation

The school shall have an explicit process for evaluating and monitoring its overall efforts against its mission, goals and objectives; for assessing the school's effectiveness in serving its various constituencies; and for using evaluation results in ongoing planning and decision making to achieve its mission. As part of the evaluation process, the school must conduct an analytical self-study that analyzes performance against the accreditation criteria defined in this document.

1.2.a. Description of the evaluation processes used to monitor progress against objectives defined in Criterion 1.1.d including identification of the data systems and responsible parties associated with each objective and with the evaluation process as a whole. If these are common across all objectives, they need be described only one. If systems and responsible parties vary by objective or topic area, sufficient information must be provided to identify the systems and responsible party for each.

The data systems and responsible parties involved in evaluating and monitoring the School's progress against its objectives are summarized in Table 1.2.c.1. As already noted, many of the School's goals and objectives are closely aligned with the University-wide Performance Management Process. The Dean is responsible for coordinating with the involved parties to assure that data are collected, analyzed, and reported annually. Data are shared and discussed at the monthly Dean's Cabinet meeting with the deans, department chairs, and senior staff. Further details on how specific goals and objectives are evaluated, monitored, and employed for quality improvement are summarized below under Criterion 1.2.b.

1.2.b. Description of how the results of the evaluation processes described in Criterion 1.2.a. are monitored, analyzed, communicated and regularly used by managers responsible for enhancing the quality of programs and activities.

Examples of how evaluation results are monitored, analyzed, communicated, and used to document and refine activities to meet goals and objectives are summarized below for some of the core domains (goals), as depicted in Tables 1.1.d.1 and 1.2.c.1.

- Academic Programs: Prior to 2013, the School had few (<10%) online course offerings. Over the past several years, one of the top queries from prospective and current students was for more online instruction (as demonstrated in the Incoming Student Survey [criterion 4.4], collected in fall 2014, which indicated that 47% of respondents would like to see online courses in the future). In addition, the School hired a full-time faculty member in fall 2014 to support the expansion of distance education expertise within the School (Dr. Sergio Costa). Dr. Costa assessed faculty interest and skill in online instruction. With the Dean's support, he arranged to provide interested faculty with a course release from teaching in return for completing an online training course and teaching a fully online, asynchronous course within two years. The Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs has also collaborated with faculty to schedule more online courses and sections. As a result, the number of fully- or partially-online courses more than doubled from 8% to 18% in less than two years. As another example, ten new primary faculty hired since fall 2014 have served to increase the proportion of courses taught by full-time faculty from 60% to over 75% within two years.
- Faculty scholarship and research productivity: Prior to 2015, the School did not have a formal grants mentorship program. Grants data showed that less than half the faculty had received extramural funding over the previous three years. To promote grant development, especially among junior faculty, the Associate Dean for Research, with support from the Dean, initiated an internal junior faculty mentorship award. There are two one-year awards available annually, for a maximum of \$15,000 each.

• **Students:** Between August 2008 and February 2014, less than five eligible students or alumni took the CPH exam each year. Pass rates varied widely due to small numbers. For example, in 2009-2010 and 2011-2011 the pass rate was 100% (all five exam takers passed), whereas in 2012-2013 the pass rate was 0% (one exam taker failed). Recognizing the growing importance of the CPH exam, beginning in October 2014, Dean El-Mohandes launched an initiative to reimburse the registration fee for the first twenty students who registered and passed the exam each year. In the first year, twenty-four students and alumni took the CPH exam and eighteen passed it. A review course to prepare students for this exam is offered annually, free of charge by the School.

1.2.c. Data regarding the school's performance on each measurable objective described in Criterion **1.1.d** must be provided for each of the last three years. To the extent that these data duplicate those required under other criteria, the school should parenthetically identify the criteria where the data also appear.

Table 1.2.c.1 includes data regarding the School's performance on each measurable objective described in Criterion 1.1.d.

1.2.d. Description of the manner in which the self-study document was developed, including effective opportunities for input by important school constituents, including institutional officers, administrative staff, faculty, students, alumni and representatives of the public health community.

Primary responsibility for developing the self-study document was delegated by the Dean to Susan Klitzman, Senior Associate Dean and Professor, with an accreditation team that comprised the following individuals:

- Ayman El-Mohandes: Dean and Professor
- Jim Stimpson: Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs and Professor
- Michele Kiely: Associate Dean for Research and Professor
- Susan Klitzman: Senior Associate Dean for Administration and Professor
- Ashish Joshi: Assistant Dean of Students and Associate Professor
- Robyn Gertner: Curriculum and Assessment Manager
- Joy Hampson: Administrative Specialist
- Aswani Bolangni: Student

Working groups were formed for each key self-study area. The following individuals participated in these sub-committees:

Administration and Governance:

- Ayman El-Mohandes: Dean and Professor
- Susan Klitzman: Senior Associate Dean for Administration and Professor
- Nicholas Freudenberg: Distinguished Professor of Community Health and Social Sciences and Director of the Division of Public Health Partnerships and Community Engagement
- Zora Flores-Kitongo: Senior Special Assistant to the Dean

Curriculum:

- Jim Stimpson: Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs and Professor
- Mary Schooling: Professor and Chair of Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences and Chair of Curriculum Committee
- Arlene Spark: Professor of Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences
- Barbara Berney: Associate Professor of Health Policy and Management
- Jane Levitt: Associate Professor Emerita

- Sergio Costa: Lecturer in Distance Education and Instructional Technology
- Robyn Gertner: Curriculum and Assessment Manager

Creation, Application and Advancement of Knowledge:

- Michele Kiely: Associate Dean for Research and Professor
- Marianne Fahs: Professor of Health Policy and Management
- Nicholas Freudenberg: Distinguished Professor of Community Health and Social Sciences and Director of the Division of Public Health Partnerships and Community Engagement
- Daliah Heller: Clinical Professor of Public Health Practice and Health Policy and Management
- Matthew Caron: Research Program Manager
- Erica Sigmon: Grants Manager

Students:

- Ashish Joshi: Assistant Dean of Students and Associate Professor
- Meg Krudysz: Director of Student Affairs
- Amina Alam: Recruitment and Administrative Specialist

The senior staff were responsible for overseeing the self-study and for assuring that it accurately reflected the School's progress and strategic priorities. Initially, Susan Klitzman and Robyn Gertner developed a timetable, list of tasks, and responsible parties for each of the four major criteria. Each of them in turn developed an approach and work plan and invited the relevant faculty and staff to participate. The tasks and approaches varied, depending on the topic. For example, the sub-committee on curriculum led the faculty in a year-and-a-half long process to review and update program competencies and assure they were appropriately mapped to course learning objectives and course assessments. The Dean's Cabinet was responsible for advising the Dean about the mission, values, goals, and objectives, and for providing data and insights about students, curriculum, and research and service activities.

Copies of the self-study report have been distributed to School staff, faculty, and administrators. Notice of third-party comments regarding accreditation review was announced on the <u>GSPHHP website</u>, with options to submit comments directly to CEPH or to the School via a <u>Google form</u>.

1.2.e. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School's administration, faculty, and staff have developed an effective organizational infrastructure for evaluation and monitoring of the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy's educational, research, and service activities to determine progress in meeting mission, goals, and objectives and using results for continuous quality improvement.

Weaknesses: Owing to the changes in governance and new Dean (2013) and development of a new strategic planning process (2014), some of the goals, objectives, and initiatives are very recent. Accordingly, some outcome measures are either not relevant and/or not available for the past three years.

Plans: The School and its faculty will continue to implement the activities described in the Strategic Plan and the Dean's Cabinet will continue to monitor progress on achieving goals and objectives.

| Table 1.2.c.1: Objectives and Outcomes for the Last 3 Years ³ | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Goals and Objectives (Required Criteria) | Data Source | Responsible | Target | | Outc | ome | |
| Party/Parties | Party/Parties | | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 | |
| Goal 1: Evo | lve our academic pro | grams to the next level of exc | ellence, including dis | tance learning | I | | |
| 60% of courses will be taught by CUNY full- time faculty (1.7.i) | CUNYfirst & Banner | Associate Dean for Academic & Faculty Affairs, Department Chairs | 60% | | 60% | 62% | 79% |
| 15% of courses will be fully or partially online | CUNYfirst & Banner | Associate Dean for Academic & Faculty Affairs, Department Chairs | 15% | | 8% | 14% | 18% |
| Student evaluations of faculty teaching and courses will be rated above 2.5 (scale 1-5) (4.1.d) | Course evaluation system | Associate Dean for Academic & Faculty Affairs, Department Chairs | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.23 | 3.20 | |
| Goal 2: | Enhance our research | productivity and ensure an | environment that pro | omotes junior facu | lty success | · | |
| Primary faculty will publish two peer-reviewed articles on average annually (3.1.d, 4.1.d) | Faculty scholarship reports | Associate Dean for Research, Department | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | |
| Primary faculty will have an average of two 'other' measures of impact (e.g. invited lectures, professional meeting presentations, books, chapters, news articles) annually (3.1.d, 4.1.d) | | Chairs | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 | |
| The total amount of extramural funding will increase by 10% (3-year average) (3.1.d, 4.1.d, 1.6.d) | CUNY Research Foundation | Associate Dean for Research, Department Chairs | 10% 3-year average increase ⁴ | \$3,636,464 | \$4,440,743 | \$4,430,549 | \$4,679,097 (to date) |
| Primary faculty will obtain \$60,000 on average in extramural funding annually (3.1.d, 4.1.d, 1.6.d) | | | \$60,000 | \$75,760 | \$82,236 | \$73,842 | \$97,572 (to date) |
| Primary faculty will receive at least 40 extramural awards annually (3.1.d, 4.1.d) | | | 40 | 40 | 45 | 44 | 43 (to date) |
| 95% of primary faculty members will have earned a doctoral degree (4.1.d) | Faculty CVs | Associate Dean for Academic & Faculty Affairs | 95% | | 98% | 98% | 98% |

³ Reported for the three most recently available academic or fiscal years, except and as otherwise noted. ⁴ 3-year average for 12-13, 13-14, and 14-15 is \$4,169,252. Target is a 10% increase for 15-16, 16-17, and 17-18 (\$4,586,177). This will be tracked moving forward.

| Table 1.2.c.1: Objectives and Outcomes for the Last 3 Years ³ | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Goals and Objectives (Required Criteria) | Data Source | Responsible Target | | | Outc | ome | |
| | | Party/Parties | | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 |
| | G | oal 3: Create a student-centere | ed academic program | n | | | |
| \geq 70% of tax levy budget ⁵ will be spent on instruction, research, and student services (1.6.d) | University Budget Office | Senior Associate Dean for Administration | 70% | 86% | 87% | 87% | |
| The FTE student: FTE faculty ratio will be 10:1 or less in each specialty area (1.7.i) ⁶ | Institutional Research | Associate Dean for Academic & Faculty Affairs | 10:1 | | BIOS 0.6:1 ENV SCI 8.7:1 EPI 4.9:1 HSA 8.0:1 NUTR 12.5:1 SBS 11.4:1 | 1.4:1 7.7:1 6.0:1 6.7:1 12.8:1 10.6:1 | 2.6:1 8.8:1 6.8:1 5.7:1 8.8:1 9.5:1 |
| Mean GRE ⁷ scores of new MPH and MS matriculants will be in the 40^{th} % or higher (4.3.f) | SOPHAS | Assistant Dean of Students | 40 th % | | V: 59% Q: 40% | V: 58% Q: 41% | V: 54% Q: 37% |
| Mean undergraduate GPA's of new MPH and MS matriculants will be 3.0 (4.3.f) | | - | 3.0 | | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| One-year retention rates will be 80% (4.3.f) | Institutional Research | Associate Dean for Academic & Faculty Affairs, Assistant Dean of Students | 80% | 89% | 92% | 88% | |
| >70% of faculty extramural research involves students (3.1.d) | Faculty surveys | Associate Dean for Research, Department Chairs | 70% | 84% | 85% | 73% | |
| 70% of students and alumni will who sit for the CPH exam will pass it (2.7.d) | NBPHE | Assistant Dean of Students | 70% | N/A ⁸ | 67% | 75% | |

⁵ Personnel costs only.

⁶ BIOS is comprised of the Biostatistics MPH track. EPI is comprised of the MPH track and the DPH concentration in Epidemiology. ENV SCI is comprised of the MPH and MS concentrations in Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences, the MPH concentration in Public Health Geographic Information Science, and the DPH concentration in Environmental and Occupational Health. HSA is comprised of the MPH concentrations in Health Care Policy and Administration and Health Policy and Management, and the DPH concentration in Public Health Nutrition. SBS is comprised of the MPH concentrations in Community-based Public Health and Health Equity, General Public Health, and Community Health Education, and the DPH concentration in Community, Society, and Health.

⁷ Verbal, Quantitative.

⁸ Only one alumni took the CPH exam in 2012-2013, and therefore %s are not meaningful.

| | Table | e 1.2.c.1: Objectives and Outco | omes for the Last 3 Y | ears ³ | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Goals and Objectives (Required Criteria) | Data Source | Responsible | Target | | Outo | come | |
| | | Party/Parties | | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 |
| 70% of MPH and MS students will graduate within five years (2.7.b) | CUNYfirst | Associate Dean for Academic & Faculty Affairs, Department Chairs | 70% | 2008 entrants: 71% | 2009 entrants: 75% | 2010 entrants: 71% | |
| 60% of DPH students will graduate within eight years (2.7.b) | Banner | Associate Dean for Academic & Faculty Affairs, Department Chairs | 60% | N/A | N/A | 2007 entrants: 53% | |
| 80% of graduates will be employed or pursuing further education within 12 months (2.7.b) | Alumni Surveys, LinkedIn | Assistant Dean of Students, Department Chairs | 80% | 91% | 96% | 97% | |
| | G | oal 4: Establish a successful d | levelopment campaig | n | • | • | |
| Establish a development campaign in 2014 with annual targets (1.6.d) | Development Database | Dean al 5: Maximize the efficiency of | Establish annual targets | odel | N/A | N/A | Targets Established ⁹ |
| Implement 2013 and 2015 governance changes, as approved by the Board of Trustees | N/A | Dean, Senior Associate Dean for Administration, Faculty-Student Council | Implement governance change | N/A | Degree- granting approved | Central faculty and staff hired | Transition to a unified graduate school |
| | Goal 6:] | Develop and implement a wor | ld class communicati | on effort | | | |
| The GSPHHP Twitter will have 1,000 followers | Twitter | External Affairs and | 1,000 | | N/A | 1,001 | 1,292 (to date) |
| The Facebook page will have 700 Likes | Facebook | Communications | 700 | | N/A | 735 | 876 (to date) |
| The LinkedIn alumni group will have 200 members | LinkedIn | _ | 200 | | N/A | 202 | 246 (to date) |
| Enhance internal communication systems through the School's website and Mail Chimp | Mail Chimp | | Enhance internal communication | N/A | N/A | Completed | |
| | | Goal 7: Engage our comm | unity effectively ¹⁰ | | | | |
| 80% of primary faculty will be engaged in professional and/or community service annually (3.2.d) | Faculty CVs | Department Chairs | 80% | | 92% | 93% | 92% 11 |

⁹ Targets established for 2015-2016 (\$315,000), 2016-2017 (\$975,000), and 2017-2018 (\$1,740,000).
¹⁰ 2015-2016 data as of fall 2015 unless otherwise noted.
¹¹ 2015 data includes primary faculty who transitioned to the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy.

| Table 1.2.c.1: Objectives and Outcomes for the Last 3 Years ³ | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Goals and Objectives (Required Criteria) | Data Source | Responsible | Target | | Outc | ome | | | |
| | | Party/Parties | | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 | | |
| Collaborate with at least 50 community based and non-profit organizations annually, dedicated to underserved populations and/or advancing health equity ¹² (3.2.d) | Fieldwork database, Funded Projects, Faculty CVs | Division of Public Health Partnerships and Community Engagement | 50 | | 37 | 56 | 60 | | |
| 30% of primary faculty will be from underrepresented minority groups ¹³ (1.8.e) | Human Resource Dept. | Senior Associate Dean for Administration | 30% | | 27% | 28% | 30% | | |
| 50% of staff will be from underrepresented minority groups (1.8.e) | | | 50% | | 63% | 65% | 67% | | |
| 50% of primary faculty will be female (1.8.e) | | | 50% | | 67% | 61% | 57% | | |
| 50% of staff will be female (1.8.e) | | | 50% | | 79% | 87% | 85% | | |
| 40% of students will be from underrepresented minority groups (1.8.e) | SOPHAS | Assistant Dean of Students | 40% | | 38% | 41% | 45% | | |

 ¹² Reported by calendar or academic or fiscal year (e.g. 2013 = CY2013, AY2012-13, and FY2012-2013).
 ¹³ Underrepresented minority groups = Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, Asian or Pacific Islander.

1.3. Institutional Environment

The school shall be an integral part of an accredited institution of higher education and shall have the same level of independence and status accorded to professional schools in that institution.

1.3.a. A brief description of the institution in which the school is located, along with the names of accrediting bodies (other than CEPH) to which the institution responds.

The City University of New York (CUNY) is the nation's largest and oldest urban public university system. It began in 1847, with the founding of the Free Academy, which later became The City College, the first CUNY College. In 1961, CUNY was established under New York State Education Law with Hunter, City College, Brooklyn College, and Queens College as the founding senior institutions.¹⁴ CUNY plays a crucial role in the life and economy of the city and state. It serves more than 269,000 degree-seeking students and 247,000 adult, continuing, and professional education students¹⁵ and confers approximately 35,000 degrees each year—more than 1.1 million associate, baccalaureate, master's and doctoral degrees since 1967. As of 2007, 54% of undergraduates and 46% of higher education students in New York City were attending CUNY. No other institution of higher education in the nation's largest city has a broader impact on population well-being and no other U.S. city has a comparable municipal university system.¹⁶ Today, CUNY is comprised of twenty-four community and senior colleges, and honors and professional schools, one of which is the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy.

Accrediting Bodies: In addition to CEPH, the Middle States Commission on Higher Education accredits the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy as a unit within the Graduate School and University Center.³ The Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology¹⁷ accredits the MS-Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences program. A list of all accrediting bodies that CUNY responds to can be found in the Criterion 1.3 in the ERF.

1.3.b. One or more organizational charts of the university indicating the school's relationship to the other components of the institution, including reporting lines.

The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy operates as one of twenty-four independent academic units within CUNY, as shown in Criterion 1.3 in the ERF. These independent units include eleven senior colleges, six honors and professional colleges, one of which is the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy, and seven community colleges. Each of these units is headed by an executive officer (College President or School Dean) who reports directly to the Chancellor of the University, James B. Milliken. The Chancellor reports to the CUNY Board of Trustees. The <u>Board of Trustees</u> is a seventeen member body. The governor of the State of New York appoints ten members, the mayor of the City of New York appoints five members and two members serve in an *ex officio* capacity: the Chairperson of the University Student Senate and Chairperson of the University Faculty Senate.

 ¹⁴ The Birth of a Modern University, <u>http://www1.cuny.edu/mu/forum/2011/09/16/the-birth-of-a-modern-university/</u>
 ¹⁵ About CUNY, <u>http://www.cuny.edu/about.html</u>.

¹⁶ The City University of New York's Master Plan, <u>http://www2.cuny.edu/wp-content/uploads/sites/4/2014/12/masterplan.pdf</u>.

¹⁷ Accreditation Board in Engineering and Technology, *Environmental and Occupational Health Science, MS, Hunter College, CUNY*,

http://main.abet.org/aps/AccreditedProgramsDetails.aspx?OrganizationID=555&ProgramIDs=.

The School was first established in June 2010, and since then, the CUNY Board of Trustees has taken steps to assure a unified, CUNY-wide school of public health. The Board first created the "CUNY School of Public Health at Hunter College" as a Unit of the Graduate School and University Center in June 2010. Initially, the School was established as a consortium and comprised the public health programs at four CUNY institutions (Brooklyn, Hunter and Lehman Colleges and the Graduate Center), with Hunter College as the lead institution and with the Dean reporting to the Chancellor through the President of Hunter College.¹⁸ In June 2013, the CUNY Board of Trustees adopted changes to the School's governance plan to better reflect the University-wide nature of the School and position it for continued and expanded collaborations, growth, and success: 1) The School's name was officially changed from "CUNY School of Public Health at Hunter College" to the "CUNY School of Public Health"; 2) the reporting structure was adjusted so that the Dean reports directly to the CUNY Chancellor, rather than to Chancellor through the President of Hunter College; and 3) the School was granted authority to hire its own senior administrators, faculty, and staff. In addition, the Graduate School and University Center (on behalf of the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy) was granted authority to award degrees jointly with the respective consortial college and independently offer public health degrees.¹⁹ In November 2015, the CUNY Board of Trustees approved a resolution directing the Chancellor to develop and implement a plan to transition the existing consortial School to a unified graduate school that would solely administer all master's and doctoral-level degree programs, continuing as a unit within the CUNY Graduate School and University Center. The name of the School was changed from the CUNY School of Public Health to the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy²⁰ (see: the resolution approved by the Board of Trustees.

Current Institutional Environment: As shown in Figure 1.3.b.2, the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy is housed administratively within the CUNY Graduate School and University Center. The University Center is the administrative home of four other independent university-wide units: the CUNY Baccalaureate Program, the School of Professional Studies, the Graduate School of Journalism, the Macaulay Honors College, and, since 2013, the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy. Each of these five units is regionally accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education through the University Center. In addition, the University Center provides some administrative services to these units, but is not involved in their academic programs. Each unit has its own governance, faculty appointments, planning, curricular, and student-related processes (see: Criterion 1.3.c and 1.3.d). With the exception of CUNY Baccalaureate Program, which is led by a director who reports to the President of the Graduate Center, the four remaining entities are led by deans who report directly to the CUNY Chancellor. These units are coordinated administratively by the Graduate School and University Center Leadership Council, which is made up of the heads of the five entities and is chaired by the President of the Graduate School and University Center. The Council meets every semester to discuss issues of common interest such as Middle States Commission on Higher Education accreditation and administrative services provided by Graduate School and University Center.

¹⁸ Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the City University of New York, held June 28, 2010, http://policy.cuny.edu/board_meeting_minutes/2010/06-28/pdf/#Navigation_Location.

¹⁹ Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the City University of New York, held June 24, 2013, <u>http://policy.cuny.edu/board meeting minutes/2013/06-24/pdf/#Navigation Location</u>.

²⁰ Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the City University of New York, held November 23, 2015, <u>http://policy.cuny.edu/board_meeting_minutes/2015/11-23/pdf/#Navigation_Location</u>.

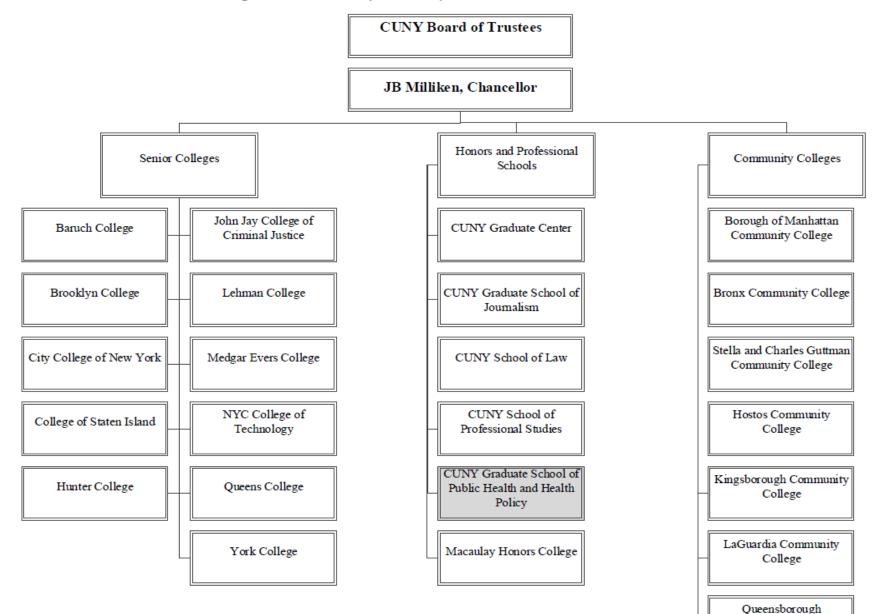


Figure 1.3.b.1. The City University of New York Academic Units

Community College

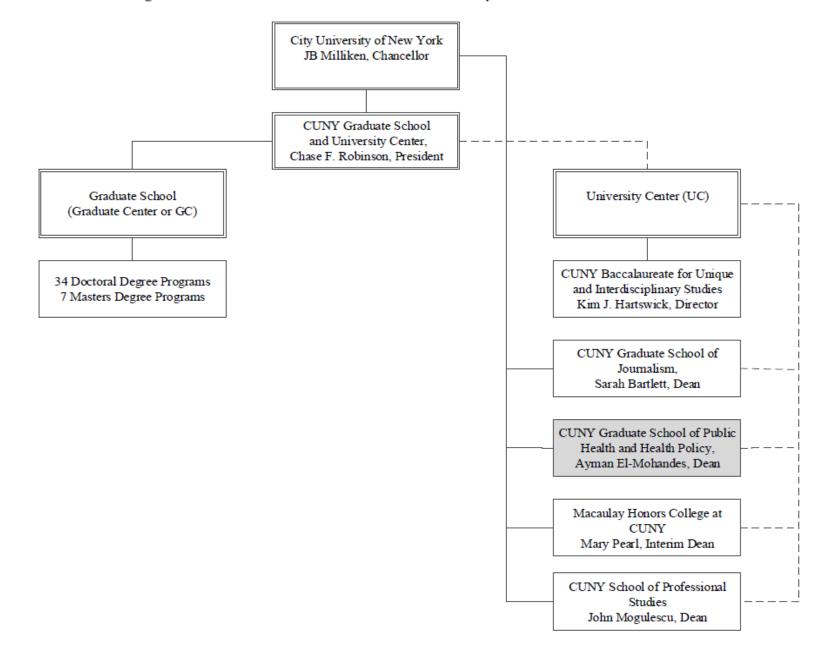


Figure 1.3.b.2. CUNY Graduate School and University Center

1.3.c. Description of the school's level of autonomy and authority regarding the following

- budgetary authority and decisions relating to resource allocation
- lines of accountability, including access to higher-level university officials
- personnel recruitment, selection and advancement, including faculty and staff
- academic standards and policies, including establishment and oversight of curricula

The School and its Dean possess the same level of autonomy and authority as each of the twenty-four CUNY colleges and schools (as shown in Figure 1.3.b.1) in the areas described below.

Budgetary authority and decisions relating to resource allocation: The Dean has the same level of authority over budget decisions, subject to financial availability, as do the executive officers of each of the twenty-four independent academic units. This includes authority over allocation of tax-levy and tuition revenues, gifts, and indirect cost returns. (See: Criterion 1.6. for a more detailed description of budget processes.)

Lines of accountability, including access to higher-level university officials: Each of CUNY's twentyfour academic units, including the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy, is led by a chief executive officer (college president or school dean), appointed by the Board of Trustees, who reports directly to the Chancellor. The Dean of the School has the same level of direct access and accountability to the Chancellor and to other University senior leadership, as do each of the twenty-four chief executive officers. The Dean is a member of the CUNY Council of Presidents, as are all twenty-four chief executive officers.

Personnel recruitment, selection and advancement, including faculty and staff: The School and the Dean have the same authority to recruit, select, and promote faculty, senior administrators, and staff, subject to the availability of funding, as do all academic units within the University. CUNY and each of its constituent institutions have adopted rigorous policies and procedures for the recruitment, selection, and advancement of faculty, senior administrators, and staff. These policies are designed to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and collective bargaining agreements; promote opportunity and fairness; and attract the best candidates for positions. This includes detailed requirements for job descriptions, search plans, recruitment, search committees, candidate evaluation, selection, and other related matters.

Academic Standards and Policies, including establishment and oversight of curricula: The School has the same level of autonomy and authority over academic standards and policies and curriculum oversight as do all twenty-four colleges and schools. CUNY and each of its constituent institutions have well-established academic standards and policies that were developed in accordance with applicable governance plans and bylaws. The Board of Trustee's bylaws specify that faculty are responsible for the formulation of policies relating to such academic matters as: student admission and retention; student attendance, including leaves of absence; curriculum; awarding of college credit; and granting of degrees.²¹ The steps involved in curriculum development and modification are summarized below and also depicted in Figure 1.5.a.1. Faculty from within a particular department seeking to initiate or change curriculum draft a proposal(s). Proposals are evaluated by the School's Curriculum Committee and the School's faculty-wide committee, the Faculty-Student Council, for need, pedagogical integrity, coherence, feasibility, resource implications, and conformance or duplication with the existing curriculum and mission. The Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs reviews curriculum proposals as members of these governing bodies do. Once a curriculum proposal has been approved by the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy, it is transmitted to the Board of Trustees for

²¹ CUNY Board of Trustees *Bylaws*, *Article VII*, *Section 8.5 Duties of Faculty*, <u>http://policy.cuny.edu/bylaws/article_viii/text/#Navigation_Location</u>.

approval. New degrees and significant changes in programs also require prior approval by the New York State Education Department. Once curricula are approved, department chairs are responsible for implementation and monitoring.

1.3.d. Identification of any of the above processes that are different for the school of public health than for other professional schools, with an explanation.

Not applicable.

1.3.e. If a collaborative school, descriptions of all participating institutions and delineation of their relationships to the school.

Not applicable.

1.3.f. If a collaborative school, a copy of the formal written agreement that establishes the rights and obligations of the participating universities in regard to the school's operation.

Not applicable.

1.3.g. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: Amendments to the School's governance plan in 2013 and the resolution approved unanimously in 2015 by the CUNY Board of Trustees position the School as one of four independent CUNY-wide professional schools, each with the same level of autonomy with respect to budget, lines of accountability, personnel, academic policies and procedures, and curriculum.

Weaknesses: The School is in the process of consolidating budgetary, personnel, academic, and curricular processes and policies from a consortial model to a unified graduate school, to be completed in spring 2016.

Plans: The CUNY Central Office is providing operational and fiscal support to the School, so as to assure the consolidation of budgetary, personnel, student-related and academic processes during spring 2016.

1.4. Organization and Administration

The school shall provide an organizational setting conducive to public health learning, research and service. The organizational setting shall facilitate interdisciplinary communication, cooperation and collaboration that contribute to achieving the school's public health mission. The organizational structure shall effectively support the work of the school's constituents.

1.4.a. One or more organizational charts showing the administrative organization of the school, indicating relationships among its component offices, departments, divisions or other administrative units.

The School's Administrative Organization is shown in Figure 1.4.a.1 and its Academic Administrative Structure is shown in Figure 1.4.a.2.²²

1.4.b. Description of the roles and responsibilities of major units in the organizational chart.

The Dean has primary responsibility for oversight and management of the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy. The major positions within the School are:

The **Dean's Cabinet** consists of the Dean, the Associate and Assistant Deans, department chairpersons, the chair of the Faculty-Student Council and other persons designated by the Dean. The Cabinet meets monthly and advises the Dean with respect to the policies and operations of the School.

The **Dean's Public Health Advisory Council** provides insight and advice to the Dean with respect to the external public health community. It is chaired by Dr. Lyndon Haviland and is comprised of experienced public health and other leaders representing government, health care, business, non-profit, legal, community-based, and media sectors and organizations. The members and their positions and affiliations are listed in Table 1.4.b.1 below. The Council advises the Dean on research, academic programs, workforce development, training, and development to help ensure that the School meets the needs of the community. The Advisory Council meets bi-annually.

The **Associate and Assistant Deans** are each responsible for leading and coordinating activities in the areas of administration, academic and faculty affairs, research, and student services, respectively. Their activities are coordinated through weekly senior staff meetings with the Dean.

The Department Chairpersons are each responsible for leading the academic programs and leading faculty with the respective departments: Community Health and Social Sciences; Epidemiology and Biostatistics; Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences; and Health Policy and Management.

Faculty Ombudsperson is available for all students, faculty, staff, and administrators who are looking for a neutral, impartial person to speak to confidentially about problems related to work or study; ideas for alternative dispute resolution; or an advocate for fairness.

²² As explained in Criterion 2.1.a, beginning in fall 2016, the School will offer one concentration in community health that combines the curriculum from the MPH in Community-based Public Health and Health Equity, the MPH in General Public Health, and the MPH in Community Health Education. In addition, the School will offer one concentration in health policy and management that combines the curriculum from the MPH in Health Care Policy and Administration and the MPH in Health Policy and Management.

The names, titles and position descriptions of all administrators and staff are provided in Table 1.7.c.1.

1.4.c. Description of the manner in which interdisciplinary coordination, cooperation and collaboration occur and support public health learning, research and service.

Interdisciplinarity is at the heart of the School; it permeates education, research, and service throughout. As shown in Table 4.1.a.1, faculty have earned graduate degrees in over thirty disciplines in the social, behavioral, and natural sciences professions. By developing and emphasizing five broad focus areas to guide research, teaching, and service themes listed in 1.1.e, the School encourages the interdisciplinary approaches that are needed to achieve its goals. This section describes some of the specific ways that interdisciplinary collaboration is fostered.

Interdisciplinary coursework is required throughout the curricula. Several required and elective courses are taught by faculty from multiple disciplines and designed for students across all concentrations. In the MPH program, faculty across concentrations developed a single set of cross-cutting interdisciplinary core competencies that all graduates are expected to attain. Core competencies are addressed, at minimum, through a combination of multiple required core courses, fieldwork, and culminating experiences. Core courses ensure that students learn to apply cross-cutting skills and knowledge to multiple disciplines. For example, in the core courses in biostatistics and epidemiology, classroom projects are selected to enable students to apply quantitative principles and methods to a range of behavioral, environmental, occupational, infectious, non-infectious, acute, and chronic health conditions, as well as to the analysis of health policy and health services. Concentration and elective courses also may contribute to the development of interdisciplinary core competencies (see: Criterion 2). Teams of faculty representing multiple disciplines teach the fieldwork and capstone courses; students present their work to and receive feedback from other students and faculty across all concentrations. Faculty across multiple disciplines created the DPH program with the goal of developing researchers and public health leaders with an interdisciplinary perspective. The curriculum includes several required interdisciplinary courses (see: Criterion 2.12.d) as well as interdisciplinary electives. In addition, the faculty encourages public health doctoral students to take courses in other doctoral programs (and vice versa).

Many faculty members participate in a range of interdisciplinary research and service activities within the School, as well as across the University. CUNY is home to more than one hundred Centers and Institutes, which provide research opportunities to faculty and students, employment, internships, and special events. These centers focus their efforts on a wide range of areas including aging, urban studies, and applied sciences. Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy faculty have appointments at various centers. For example, Shiro Horiuchi, Diana Romero, and Jennifer Dowd are members of the Institute for Demographic Research; Lorna Thorpe is a member of the NYU-CUNY Prevention Center; and Christian Grov is a member of the Center for HIV/AIDS Educational Studies and Training.

1.4.d. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School has established an administrative structure that is conducive to learning, research, and service and that facilitates interdisciplinary communication, cooperation, and collaboration, as evidenced by the School's success in several outcomes (see: Table 1.2.c.1). Several administrative bodies function well to advance the School.

Weaknesses: The School is completing the consolidation of its administration and organization during spring 2016, with support from the CUNY Central Office. During the transition period, the Graduate School and University Center will continue to provide administrative support to the School in the areas of business and finance and human resources.

Plans: The School is conducting searches for four senior staff in the areas of finance and budget, bursar, human resources, and registrar during the current fiscal year. In addition, the University Budget Office has provided approximately \$542,000 in funding for additional administrative positions for the coming fiscal year, beginning July 1, 2016. This includes new administrative positions in business services (procurement, accounts payable, accounting) and facilities and others.

The School is in the process of developing several new interdisciplinary centers and institutes over the coming year including the Center for Prevention by Systems and Community Design, the CUNY Institute for Implementation Science in Population Health, the CUNY Urban Food Policy Institute, and the Center for Immigrant, Refugee and Global Health.

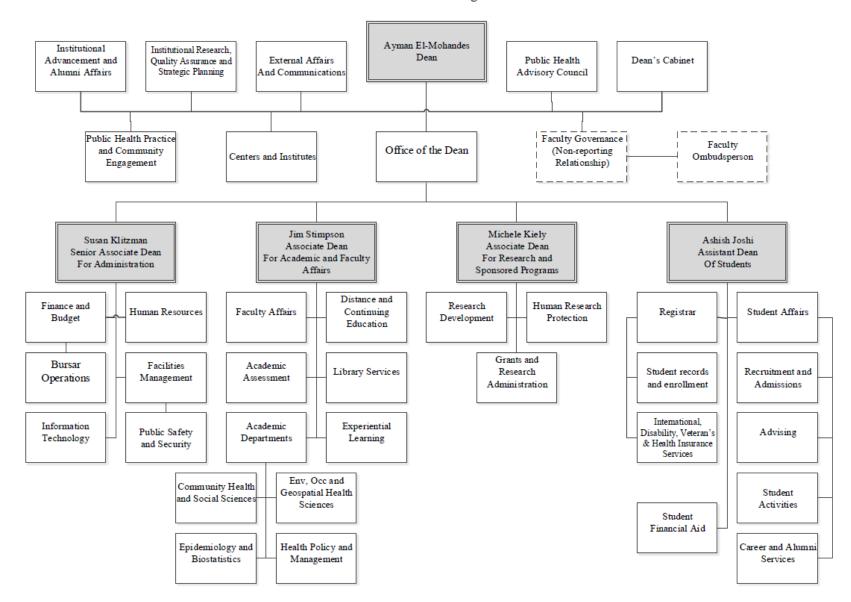


Figure 1.4.a.1. CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy Administrative Organization

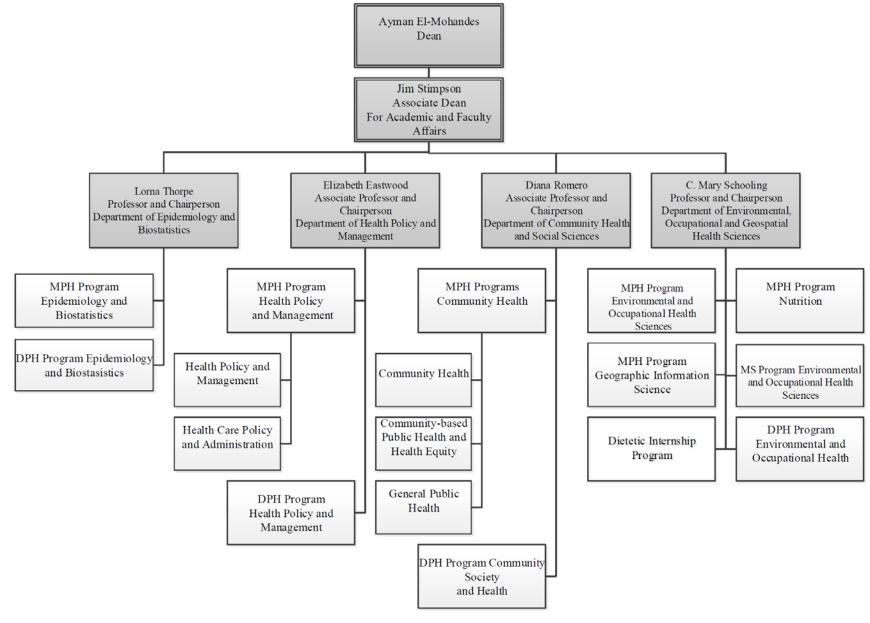


Figure 1.4.a.2. CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy Academic Departments and Programs

| | Table 1.4.b.1: CUNY GSPHHP Advisory Council Members | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Last Name | First Name | Title | Organization | | | |
| Haviland | Lyndon | President | Lyndon Haviland & Co LLC | | | |
| Barbot | Oxiris | First Deputy Commissioner | NYC DOHMH | | | |
| Bassett | Mary | Commissioner | NYC DOHMH | | | |
| Chen | Wellington | Executive Director | Chinatown Partnership | | | |
| Cohen | Andrea | Senior Vice President | United Hospital Fund | | | |
| Gomez | Maximo | Medical Correspondent | CBS News | | | |
| Lazarre-White | Khary | Executive Director & Co-Founder | The Brotherhood/Sister Sol | | | |
| Rich | Fred | Partner | Sullivan & Cromwell LLP | | | |
| | | | (also NY State Environmental Leaders Group) | | | |
| Robles-Gonzalez | Barbara | Director | Community Affairs Unit | | | |
| | | | Office of the Bronx District Attorney | | | |
| Silver | Mitchell J. | Commissioner | NYC Department of Parks and Recreation | | | |
| Walcott | Dennis | Former Chancellor | NYC Department of Education | | | |
| Wang | Pat | Chief Executive Officer | HealthFirst NY | | | |
| Zikry | Emad A. | Chief Executive Officer | Vanderbilt Avenue Asset Management | | | |
| Cohen | Duffie | Executive Director, Invest in CUNY (Ex-Officio) | Invest in CUNY Campaign, CUNY | | | |
| El-Mohandes | Ayman | Dean (Ex-Officio) | CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy | | | |
| Flynn | Carlos | University Dean for Institutional Advancement (Ex- Officio) | City University of New York | | | |
| Lardie | Sarah Beth | Development Consultant (Ex-Officio) | CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy | | | |
| Shapiro Davis | Andrea | Associate Vice Chancellor for Corporate, Foundation and Major Gifts Development (Ex-Officio) | City University of New York | | | |
| Kelvin | Elizabeth | Faculty-Student Council Chair (Ex-Officio) | CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy | | | |

1.5. Governance

The school administration and faculty shall have clearly defined rights and responsibilities concerning school governance and academic policies. Students shall, where appropriate, have participatory roles in the conduct of school and program evaluation procedures, policy-setting and decision-making.

1.5.a. A list of school standing and important ad hoc committees, with a statement of charge, composition, and current membership for each.

The Faculty-Student Council, the governing body of the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy, has established the following standing committees: a Steering and Elections Committee, a Curriculum Committee, an Assessment Committee, and an Admissions Committee. At the end of each academic year, a call for nominations is announced for open faculty positions within committees. There is also a Schoolwide Committee on Faculty Appointments, Promotion, and Tenure. The School's primary faculty members elect faculty to each committee for renewable staggered three-year terms, providing all departments with equitable opportunities to participate. Students are elected each year for renewable one-year terms. Table 1.5.a.1 lists the current standing committee members; committee processes are depicted in the form of a flowchart in Figure 1.5.a.1. Each standing committee's charge is summarized below.

- The Steering and Elections Committee is charged with identifying major issues for the Faculty-Student Council's consideration, for establishing the agenda for each meeting, and for overseeing elections and activities of the other standing committees. The Committee may act for the Faculty-Student Council between council meetings, where there is an urgent need for immediate action and when the Dean requests such action. The chairpersons of the Faculty-Student Council and each of its standing committees, the Dean, and other persons designated by the Dean comprise the Steering and Elections Committee.
- The Curriculum Committee is charged with reviewing all programs and courses within the School, as well as all amendments and additions to programs and courses.
- The Assessment Committee is charged with recommending procedures for monitoring and evaluating student progress in achieving expected competencies and the quality of each program.
- The Admissions Committee is charged with recommending standards for student admissions for each program within the School. The Committee is also charged with recommending procedures and standards for awards.
- The Schoolwide Faculty Appointments, Promotion, and Tenure Committee, upon recommendations from Departmental Faculty Appointments, Promotion and Tenure Committees, is charged with reviewing faculty qualifications for initial appointment and faculty performance in connection with reappointment, including reappointment with tenure, and promotion, and makes recommendations to the Dean.

Minutes of committee meetings (available upon request).

1.5.b. Description of the school's governance and committee structure's roles and responsibilities relating to the following: general school policy development; planning and evaluation; budget and resource allocation; student recruitment, admission and award of degrees; faculty recruitment, retention, promotion and tenure; academic standards and policies; and research and service expectations and policies.

General School Policy Development: The Faculty-Student Council has the authority and responsibility to formulate educational policy and develop standards for admissions, academic performance, and degree

requirements for students, as well as standards for the appointment and reappointment of faculty consistent with and subject to the bylaws and policies of the Board of Trustees and other University policies and procedures

Planning and evaluation: The Dean, in collaboration with the Associate and Assistant Deans and department chairs are responsible for coordinating overall planning and evaluation efforts within the School, especially on academic matters.

Budget and resource allocation: Departmental budgets consist of a tax-levy allocation, a portion of indirect cost recovery to principal investigators in the department, a portion of tuition revenue in excess of enrollment targets, and any additional fundraising conducted by the department. Chairpersons may allocate expenses to carry out departmental activities. Departmental budgets are monitored by the School on a quarterly basis.

Student recruitment, admission, and award of degrees: The Admissions Committee recommends standards for admission. The Committee works closely with the Office of Student Services to monitor and oversee the application and admissions process through SOPHAS. The Faculty-Student Council also establishes degree requirements and recommends via vote the granting of graduate degrees, program certificates and honorary degrees to qualified candidates.

Faculty recruitment, retention, promotion, and tenure: The departmental and Schoolwide Faculty Appointments, Promotion, and Tenure Committees are responsible for reviewing faculty qualifications for all initial appointments, reappointments, tenure and promotion, and for making recommendations to the Dean.

Academic standards and policies: Schoolwide academic standards and policies are drafted through a collaborative process between the Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs and the Curriculum Committee. They are reviewed and voted upon by the Faculty-Student Council.

Research and service expectations and policies: The Schoolwide Appointments, Promotion, and Tenure Committee sets overall research and service expectations for faculty. Departmental Appointment, Promotion, and Tenure Committees implement the initial review of faculty based on both the Schoolwide and department-specific criteria.

1.5.c. A copy of the constitution, bylaws or other policy documents that determine the rights and obligations of administrators, faculty and students in governance of the school.

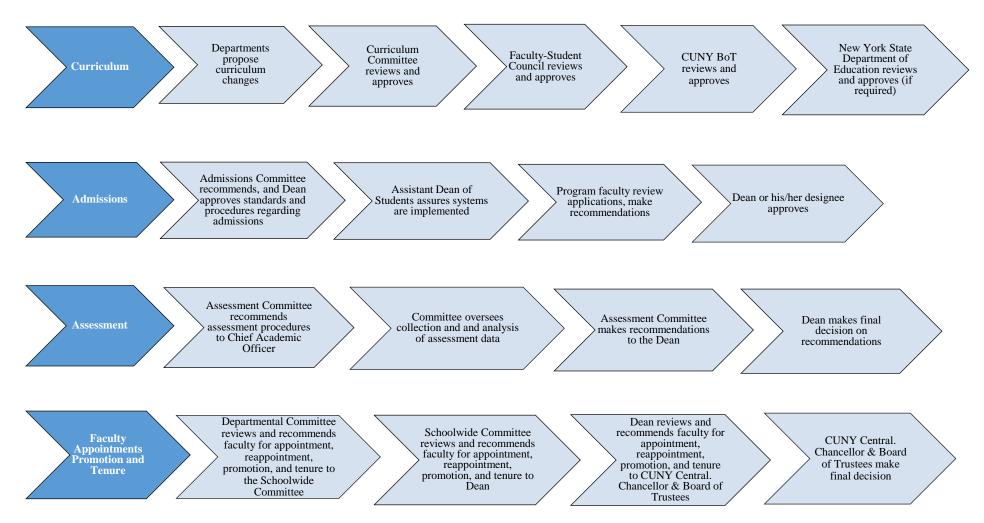
A copy of the School's governance plan and a copy of the bylaws are provided in the ERF.

1.5.d. Identification of school faculty who hold membership on university committees, through which faculty contribute to the activities of the university.

As shown in Table 1.5.d.1, School faculty, staff, and senior administrators serve on a wide range University-wide committees addressing such issues as administration, assessment, curriculum, governance, research, strategic planning, students, and technology.

| | | y-Student Council and Standing Committee Members, Februar | | Т |
|---------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Faculty Members (Term) | Department | Student Representatives | Staff Liaison |
| Faculty & | Elizabeth Kelvin, FSC Chair (2014-17) | | Sumana Chandra, MPH Student | Susan Klitzman |
| Student | All primary faculty | | Nevila Bardhi, MPH Student | |
| Council | | | Stephanie Mazzaferro, MPH Student | |
| | | | Olga Tymejczyk, DPH Student | |
| Steering/ | Elizabeth Kelvin, FSC Chair | Epidemiology and Biostatistics | | Susan Klitzman |
| Elections | Jean Grassman, Admissions Committee Chair (2014-17) | Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences | | |
| Committee | Mary Schooling Curriculum Committee Chair, (2014-17) | Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences | | |
| | Elizabeth Geltman, Assessment Committee Chair (2013-16) | Health Policy and Management | | |
| | Marilyn Aguirre-Molina (2015-18) | Community Health and Social Sciences | | |
| | Terry Huang (2015-18) | Community Health and Social Sciences | | |
| Curriculum | Mary Schooling, Chair (2014-17) | Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences | Ashley Womble, MPH Student | Jim Stimpson |
| Committee | Sergio Costa (2014-17) | Community Health and Social Sciences | Marita LaMonica, MPH Student | Robyn Gertner |
| | Betsy Eastwood (2013-16) | Health Policy and Management | McKalee Robertson, DPH Student | |
| | Glen Johnson (2013-16) | Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences | | |
| | Denis Nash (2014-17) | Epidemiology and Biostatistics | | |
| | Emma Tsui (2013-16, Alternate) | Community Health and Social Sciences | | |
| | Gerry Oppenheimer (2013-16, Alternate) | Health Policy and Management | | |
| | Barbara Berney (2014-17, Alternate) | Health Policy and Management | | |
| | | | | |
| Assessment | Elizabeth Geltman, Chair (2013-16) | Health Policy and Management | Naima Mohamed, MPH Student | Jim Stimpson |
| Committee | Sergio Costa (2014-17) | Community Health and Social Sciences | Tristan Beckford, MPH Student | Robyn Gertner |
| committee | Alexis Pozen (2015-18) | Health Policy and Management | Sal Leggio, DPH Student | Robyn Germer |
| | Gordon Shen (2015-18) | Health Policy and Management | Sui Leggio, Di li Student | |
| | Emma Tsui (2015-18) | Community Health and Social Sciences | | |
| | Levi Waldron (2014-17, Alternate) | Epidemiology and Biostatistics | | |
| Admissions | Jean Grassman, Chair (2014-17) | Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences | | Meg Krudysz |
| Committee | Elizabeth Kelvin (2013-16) | Epidemiology and Biostatistics | | Ashish Joshi |
| Commune | Andrew Maroko (2013-16) | Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences | | 1 1011011 3 00111 |
| | Alexis Pozen (2014-17) | Health Policy and Management | | |
| | Katarzyna Wyka (2013-16) | Epidemiology and Biostatistics | | |
| | Sean Haley (2013-16, Alternate) | Health Policy and Management | | |
| Appointments | Luisa Borrell, Chair (2016-19) | Epidemiology and Biostatistics | | Joy Hampson |
| Promotion and | Marilyn Auerbach (2016-19) | Community Health and Social Sciences | | Jim Stimpson |
| Tenure | Betsy Eastwood (2016-19) | Health Policy and Management | | |
| Committee | Heidi Jones (Spring 2016); Lorna Thorpe (Fall 2016-19) | Epidemiology and Biostatistics | | |
| Committee | Betty Wolder Levin (2016-19) | Community Health and Social Sciences | | |
| | Diana Romero (2016-19) | Community Health and Social Sciences | | |
| | Mary Schooling (2016-19) | Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences | | |
| | wary Schooling (2010-17) | Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial realth Sciences | | |





| Table 1.5.d.1: Participation on University-Wide Committees, 2015-2016 | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Name | Committee(s) | University Body | | |
| Mohit Arora | Technology Committee | CUNY | | |
| Matthew Caron | Council of Grants Officers | CUNY | | |
| Spring Cooper | IRB | CUNY | | |
| Sergio A. Costa | Committee on Academic Technology Technology Committee | CUNY | | |
| Elizabeth Eastwood | Building Quantitative Competence, Strategic Planning | CUNY | | |
| Ayman El-Mohandes | Council of Presidents Strategic Planning Committee | CUNY | | |
| Robyn Gertner | Assessment Council | CUNY | | |
| Daliah Heller | P2PH (Punishment to Public Health) Steering Committee | CUNY/John Jay | | |
| Shiro Horiuchi | Demography Fellowship Committee Executive Committee | CUNY Institute for Demographic Research | | |
| Ashish Joshi | Committee on Academic Technology Student Affairs Council Technology Committee | CUNY | | |
| Michele Kiely | Conflict of Interest Officers Council | CUNY | | |
| Susan Klitzman | Administrative Council | CUNY | | |
| Stacey Plichta | IRB | CUNY | | |
| Arlene Spark | CUNY Nutrition Faculty Council | CUNY | | |
| Jim Stimpson | Academic Council Faculty Affairs Board Legislative Action Council | CUNY | | |

1.5.e. Description of student roles in governance, including any formal student organizations.

Students have formal representation on the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy's governing body, the Faculty-Student Council, and two of its standing committees. Students in each department elect one student to serve on the Faculty-Student Council, and students in the master's degree programs and doctoral degree programs elect one representative each. The Curriculum Committee and Assessment Committee each includes two student representatives, elected by and from matriculated students, one from the master's degree programs and one from the doctoral degree programs.

In addition to the Faculty-Student Council, there are several active student organizations within the School, which include:

- Predictive Modeling Group: Faculty and student researchers who share an interest of modeling and visualizing large and complex public health data sets
- Root Cause Student Group: Advocates for a more upstream and social-justice focused public health
- Academy Health Club: Organizes panel discussions, seminars, and other professional development opportunities for graduate students with an interest in health services research and policy
- Global Health Student Club: Seeks to enhance the overall well-being of individuals and families in varied global settings

1.5.f. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School has established a participatory governance structure that is effective in carrying out many critical functions including planning and evaluation; student recruitment, admission, and awarding of degrees; and academic standards, including curriculum development. Most elements of faculty and student roles in governance remain unchanged from the School's previous structure, such as the Faculty and Student Council and its Curriculum, Assessment, Admissions, Faculty Appointments, and Steering and Elections Committees.

Weaknesses: Owing to the recent changes in the governance plan and bylaws, a few new elements of the school's governance are first being implemented in spring 2016, such as the new departmental structure.

Plans: Over the next year, all new elements will be fully implemented.

1.6. Fiscal Resources

The school shall have financial resources adequate to fulfill its stated mission and goals, and its instructional, research and service objectives.

1.6.a. Description of the budgetary and allocation processes, including all sources of funding supportive of the instruction, research and service activities. This description should include, as appropriate, discussion about legislative appropriations, formula for funds distribution, tuition generation and retention, gifts, grants and contracts, indirect cost recovery, taxes or levies imposed by the university or other entity within the university, and other policies that impact the fiscal resources available to the school.

The City University of New York Office of Budget, Finance, and Fiscal Policy oversees and manages the budget and finances for the central administration and CUNY's twenty-four colleges and schools, and represents the University on operating budget matters. Within it, the University Budget Office is responsible for the overall management of three billion dollars in city and state tax-levy operating funds, including more than one billion dollars in tuition revenues.

New York State tax-levy funds are the principal funding source for the City University of New York's senior colleges and professional schools, financing approximately 55% of operating costs. Funds are allocated to the City University of New York using line-item legislative appropriations as outlined in the approved State Adopted Budget. Budget allocations are contingent upon the overall economic and fiscal health of the state. Overall, tuition revenue comprises the remaining 45% of the senior colleges' budgetary allocations,²³ although this proportion may vary by institution. (For example, at the Graduate School, tuition revenue is closer to one-third of operating costs.) The tuition revenue budget is appropriated by the state to the senior colleges and represents a component of each college's planned operating budget. It is critical that the colleges collect revenue at or above their established targets for the University to expend its total budgetary appropriation.

The City University of New York has a multilayered budget planning and allocation process that occurs at the state, University, and college levels. The state's formal budget request and planning processes incorporate the University as a liaison, where the University Budget Office submits formal budget requests and negotiates support on behalf of the colleges. The operating budget request comprises the mandatory (or baseline) needs and the programmatic request. The mandatory request includes contractual salary increases, inflationary increases, and OTPS as well as new needs associated with rent increases, fringe benefits, energy, and new building needs. CUNY central leadership and various CUNY constituencies develop the programmatic request. The City University of New York constituencies include the members of the Board of Trustees, college Presidents, and faculty and student representatives, and are based on the University program initiatives. These in turn are guided by the Master Plan, college expenses, and educational priorities as shown in the requests submitted to the University by the colleges.

The University Budget Office allocates a "base" or annual operating budgets at the beginning of the academic year to each of the twenty-four colleges and schools. Additional allocations are made during the year to adjust for revenue collections and to disburse additional funds. In turn, each college and school allocates funds to its programmatic divisions depending on its organizational hierarchy. Budgets and

²³ See, for example, CUNY University Budget Office, 2015-16 State Executive/City Preliminary Budget, available at: <u>http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/bf/whats-new/FY2016StateExecutive-CityPreliminaryBudgetAnalysis.pdf</u>.

expenditures are organized in the following categories: full-time personnel, adjunct employees, temporary services (part-time employees), and other than personnel services (OTPS). The majority of spending supports personnel services, including full-time, adjunct, and part-time faculty, staff and administrators.

Financial plans are developed incrementally; wherein adjustments are made to the base budget to account for mandatory increases in collective bargaining and targeted program spending. The colleges and schools also prepare and submit financial plans to the University Budget Office twice a year. Expenses are forecast based on active personnel on payroll and any planned hires for the year; temporary-services employees; adjuncts; and contractual obligations and purchases of supplies, parts, and equipment. Requests for additions to the base allocation are included in this report as part of mandatory costs as well as program requests. Each school and college has a budget request process. Requests are formulated at each school/college by its central and program leadership, students, and faculty. Budget requests may be funded internally through the reallocation of resources or within allowable budget authority by the school/college. If the budget is above the base means, then a program request is submitted to the University Budget Office, along with additional justification and greater detail of projected costs. Each college is required to keep college-wide administrative costs low (or flat as a percentage of the college's overall expenses), as directed by the City University of New York's Master Plan and productivity goals. Program initiatives are targeted on improving full-time faculty ranks, fostering research, and providing direct student support services.

1.6.b. A clearly formulated school budget statement, showing sources of all available funds and expenditures by major categories, since the last accreditation visit or for the last five years, whichever is longer. This information must be presented in a table format as appropriate to the school. See CEPH Data Template 1.6.1.

Table 1.6.b.1 presents the operating budget for the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health, each year from FY 2011-2015.²⁴ Funding is derived from five sources: tuition, state appropriations, direct costs from extramural grants and contracts, indirect cost recovery, and University funded grants and contracts.²⁵

The University and each college have a tuition-collection target. Tuition collected by the University is part of its state tax-levy appropriation. Each campus is allocated a base budget from the University and projects its tuition collection based on its total enrollment. Each campus remits its tuition collection to the University. Collections above the targeted amount are used by each college to balance its respective financial plan and/or fund specific initiatives. The tuition over-collection typically represents less than 5% of the colleges' overall base operating budgets and varies from year to year contingent on each college's financial plan and tuition collection. During this transitional year, the targets will be held at the revenue base for 2015-2016. After that, tuition revenue above target will be distributed between the School (67%) and the department (33%).

The distribution method for any indirect cost recoveries (overhead) garnered from research grants varies from campus to campus. There is no set University standard. A portion of the total overhead earned by each college, generally between 5% and 6.75%, is used to fund the administrative costs of the Research Foundation of CUNY. The Research Foundation serves multiple functions, including: liaising with governmental agencies and foundations; negotiation of agreements; management of funds from external funders; facility construction and renovation; protection and commercialization of intellectual property,

²⁴ Fiscal Years (FY) are from July $1 - June 30^{th}$; e.g. FY15 = July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2015.

²⁵ External and University-funded grants and contracts and indirect cost recovery are reported for primary faculty only.

and; compliance with applicable standards in research involving human subjects, animal care, environmental and radiological safety, and conflicts of interest. Most distribution methods recognize the provost, president/vice presidents, deans, and researchers. Some campuses also recognize the library and the department in the distribution calculation. The GSPHHP has set a standard of distribution for net (after subtracting Research Foundation of CUNY costs). Beginning in fiscal year 2017 (July 1, 2016), full indirect returns will be distributed as follows:

For individual investigator initiated projects

- 20% reimbursed to the investigator
- 10% to department •
- 70% to GSPHHP •

For Institute/Center initiated projects

- 20% reimbursed to the investigator
- 20% to institute or center
- 10% to department
- 50% to GSPHHP

Tuition and state appropriations support 100% of the direct tax-levy operating expenses. As shown in Table 1.6.b.1, the majority of operating expenses are dedicated to supporting full time faculty, administrators, and staff salaries and fringe benefits. The CUNY Central Office supports capital expenses, including: energy, capital assets, depreciation, and space rental costs.

| Table 1.6.b.1: Revenues and Expenditures by Major Category, CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy, FY2011-2015 | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Tuition & Fees | \$3,063,487 | \$3,619,548 | \$3,700,188 | \$3,969,763 | \$4,414,981 | | |
| State Appropriation | \$7,520,927 | \$7,171,800 | \$6,699,239 | \$8,346,609 | \$10,059,963 | | |
| University Funds | 0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| External Grants/Contracts | \$1,601,957 | \$3,078,686 | \$3,636,464 | \$4,439,559 | \$4,346,039 | | |
| Internal Grants/Contracts | \$79,774 | \$103,178 | \$46,230 | \$105,352 | \$32,138 | | |
| Indirect Cost Recovery | \$60,519 | \$71,120 | \$16,847 | \$157,345 | \$223,670 | | |
| Endowment | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Gifts | \$41,980 | \$92,929 | \$0 | \$15,000 | \$100,000 | | |
| Tuition +State Appropriations | \$10,584,414 | \$10,791,348 | \$10,399,427 | \$12,316,372 | \$14,474,944 | | |
| Total Revenues | \$12,368,644 | \$14,137,261 | \$14,098,968 | \$17,033,628 | \$19,176,791 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Faculty Salaries & Benefits | \$7,716,572 | \$7,532,014 | \$7,388,694 | \$7,301,189 | \$8,896,291 | | |
| Staff Salaries & Benefits | \$2,011,662 | \$2,478,594 | \$2,516,735 | \$4,055,829 | \$4,226,751 | | |
| Operations/Overhead | \$649,493 | \$764,392 | \$368,293 | \$865,935 | \$1,083,300 | | |
| Travel | \$11,195 | \$16,349 | \$56,661 | \$46,048 | \$74,520 | | |
| Student Support | \$195,492 | \$0 | \$69,044 | \$47,371 | \$194,081 | | |
| University Tax | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| Total Tax-Levy Expenditures | \$10,584,414 | \$10,791,348 | \$10,399,427 | \$12,316,372 | \$14,474,944 | | |

Table 1.6 h 1. Devenues and Expanditures by Major Catagory

1.6.c. If the school is a collaborative one sponsored by two or more universities, the budget statement must make clear the financial contributions of each sponsoring university to the overall school budget. This should be accompanied by a description of how tuition and other income is shared, including indirect cost returns for research generated by school of public health faculty who may have their primary appointment elsewhere.

Not applicable

1.6.d. Identification of measurable objectives by which the school assesses the adequacy of its fiscal resources, along with data regarding the school's performance against those measures for each of the last three years.

As shown in Table 1.6.d.1, the School has set and generally met or exceeded the measures by which it assesses the adequacy of its fiscal resources over the past three years, including: an average of over \$60,000 in extramural funding among primary faculty, more than 20% growth in extramural funding, and over 70% of tax-levy expenditures spent on instruction, research, and student services. In 2014, the School established a development campaign and is in the very early stages of soliciting major gifts and other donations.

| | Table 1.6.d.1: Outcome Measures for Fiscal Resources | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| Goals and Objectives | Data Source | Responsible | Target | | Out | come | | |
| | | Party/Parties | | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 | |
| The total amount of extramural funding will increase by 10% | CUNY Research Foundation | Associate Dean for Research, Department | 10% 3-year average increase ²⁶ | \$3,636,464 | \$4,440,743 | \$4,430,549 | \$4,679,097 (to date) | |
| (3-year average) | | Chairs | | | | | | |
| Primary faculty will obtain \$60,000 on average in extramural funding annually | CUNY Research Foundation | Associate Dean for Research, Department Chairs | \$60,000 | \$75,760 | \$82,236 | \$73,842 | \$97,572 (to date) | |
| \geq 70% of tax levy budget ²⁷ will be spent on instruction, research, and student services | University Budget Office | Senior Associate Dean for Administration | 70% | 86% | 87% | 87% | | |
| Establish a development campaign in 2014 with annual targets | Development Database | Dean | Establish annual targets | | N/A | N/A | Targets Established for 15-16, 16-17, & 17-18 ²⁸ | |

 $^{^{26}}$ 3-year average for 12-13, 13-14, and 14-15 is \$4,169,252. Target is a 10% increase for 15-16, 16-17, and 17-18 (\$4,586,177). This will be tracked moving forward.

²⁷ Personnel costs only.

²⁸ Targets established for 2015-2016 (\$315,000), 2016-2017 (\$975,000), and 2017-2018 (\$1,740,000).

1.6.e. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School has the resources to sustain and expand its core functions in teaching, research, and services. The major sources of revenue (tuition and fees, state appropriations, and external grants and contracts) are stable and have continued to grow over the past five years.

Weaknesses: Development indicators are too new to track. In addition, recent changes in funding formulas for research are too new to assess.

Plans: Beginning in the fiscal year 2017 (July 1, 2016), the School will distribute indirect cost returns to principal investigators, departments, institutes and centers based on the incentive-based formula described in Criterion 1.6.b., above. The School will also establish a more robust development campaign. It is expected that this will help meet set targets for future years.

1.7. Faculty and Other Resources

The school shall have personnel and other resources adequate to fulfill its stated mission and goals, and its instructional, research and service objectives.

1.7.a. A concise statement or chart defining the number (headcount) of primary faculty in each of the five core public health knowledge areas employed by the school for each of the last three years. If the school is a collaborative one, sponsored by two or more institutions, the statement or chart must include the number of faculty from each of the participating institutions. See CEPH Data Template 1.7.1.

Table 1.7.a.1 shows the number of primary faculty by knowledge area. The School has maintained the minimum complement of faculty in each of the five core public health knowledge areas over the past three years.

1.7.b. A table delineating the number of faculty, students and SFRs, organized by department or specialty area, or other organizational unit as appropriate to the school, for each of the last three years (calendar years or academic years) prior to the site visit. Data must be presented in a table format (see CEPH Data Template 1.7.2) and include at least the following information: a) headcount of primary faculty (primary faculty are those with primary appointment in the school of public health), b) FTE conversion of faculty based on % time appointment to the school, c) headcount of other faculty (adjunct, part-time, secondary appointments, etc.), d) FTE conversion of other faculty based on estimate of % time commitment, e) total headcount of primary faculty plus other (non-primary) faculty, f) total FTE of primary and other (non-primary) faculty, g) headcount of students by department or program area, h) FTE conversion of students, based on definition of full-time as nine or more credits per semester, i) student FTE divided by primary faculty FTE and j) student FTE divided by total faculty FTE, including other faculty. All schools must provide data for a), b) and i) and may provide data for c), d) and j) depending on whether the school intends to include the contributions of other faculty in its FTE calculations.

Table 1.7.b.1 shows the number of primary and other faculty and students in each knowledge area, both by headcount and FTE, for fall 2013, 2014, and 2015.²⁹ Each faculty member was assigned to a single knowledge area based on his or her primary responsibilities during a specific period, even though he or she may have had responsibilities in more than one area. Student-faculty ratios remained near or below 10:1.

²⁹ BIOS is comprised of the Biostatistics MPH track. EPI is comprised of the MPH track and the DPH concentration in Epidemiology. ENV SCI is comprised of the MPH and MS concentrations in Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences, the MPH concentration in Public Health Geographic Information Science, and the DPH concentration in Environmental and Occupational Health. HSA is comprised of the MPH concentrations in Health Care Policy and Administration and Health Policy and Management, and the DPH concentration in Health Policy and Management. NUTR is comprised of the MPH concentration in Public Health Nutrition. SBS is comprised of the MPH concentrations in Community-based Public Health and Health Equity, General Public Health, and Community Health Education, and the DPH concentration in Community, Society, and Health.

| Table 1.7.a.1: Headcount of Primary Faculty AY14-16 ³⁰ | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Core Area/Specialty | AY 2013/14 | AY 2014/15 | AY 2015/16 | | | |
| Biostatistics (BIOS) | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Environmental Sciences (ENV SCI) | 6 | 7 | 7 | | | |
| Epidemiology (EPI) | 9 | 10 | 7 | | | |
| Health Services Administration (HSA) | 10 | 11 | 13 | | | |
| Nutrition (NUTR) | 6 | 6 | 331 | | | |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences (SBS) | 13 | 16 | 14 | | | |
| Grand Total | 48 | 54 | 48 | | | |

| | Table 1.7.b.1: Faculty, Students, and Student/Faculty Ratios by Specialty Area ^{32, 33} | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | Fall 2 | | | | | | |
| | Head Count Primary Faculty | FTE Primary Faculty | Head Count Other Faculty | FTE Other Faculty | Head Count Total Faculty | FTE Total Faculty | Head Count Students | FTE Students | SFR by Primary Faculty FTE | SFR by Total Faculty FTE |
| BIOS | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1.25 | 8 | 5.25 | 5 | 3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| EOH, EOHS, GISc | 6 | 6 | 2 | 0.75 | 8 | 6.75 | 81 | 59 | 9.8 | 8.7 |
| EPI | 9 | 9 | 5 | 1.5 | 14 | 10.5 | 70 | 51 | 5.7 | 4.9 |
| НРМ, НСРА | 10 | 9.25 | 4 | 1.5 | 14 | 10.75 | 127 | 86 | 9.3 | 8.0 |
| NUTR (MPH & MS), NFS (BS) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 8 | 116 | 100 | 16.7 | 12.5 |
| COMHE (BS & MPH), CBPHHE, GPH, CSH | 12 | 11.25 | 8 | 2.55 | 20 | 13.8 | 217 | 158 | 14.0 | 11.4 |
| | | | | Fall 2 | 014 | | | | | |
| BIOS | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| EOH, EOHS, GISc | 6 | 6 | 2 | 0.75 | 8 | 6.75 | 76 | 52 | 8.7 | 7.7 |
| EPI | 7 | 7 | 6 | 2.4 | 13 | 9.4 | 80 | 56 | 8.0 | 6.0 |
| НРМ, НСРА | 11 | 10.25 | 9 | 2.65 | 20 | 12.9 | 129 | 86 | 8.4 | 6.7 |
| NUTR (MPH & MS), NFS (BS) | 6 | 6 | 8 | 2.5 | 14 | 8.5 | 123 | 109 | 18.2 | 12.8 |
| COMHE (BS & MPH), CBPHHE, GPH, CSH | 15 | 14.25 | 12 | 3.65 | 27 | 17.9 | 251 | 189 | 13.3 | 10.6 |
| | | | | Fall 2 | 015 | | | | | |
| BIOS | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0.25 | 5 | 4.25 | 13 | 11 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| EOH, EOHS, GISc | 6 | 6 | 2 | 0.5 | 8 | 6.5 | 85 | 57 | 9.5 | 8.8 |
| EPI | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 77 | 61 | 8.7 | 6.8 |
| НРМ, НСРА | 13 | 13 | 7 | 1.9 | 20 | 14.9 | 125 | 85 | 6.5 | 5.7 |
| NUTR | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0.4 | 5 | 3.4 | 37 | 30 | 10.0 | 8.8 |
| COMHE, CBPHHE, GPH, CSH | 13 | 13 | 10 | 2.4 | 23 | 15.4 | 202 | 147 | 11.3 | 9.5 |

³⁰ Includes primary faculty on fellowship leave (sabbatical).
³¹ Searches are underway to hire two full-time faculty in the area of Nutrition.
³² Faculty on fellowship leave are excluded in these calculations.
³³ Fall 2013 and fall 2014 data includes two bachelor's degree programs (in Community Health Education and Nutrition & Food Sciences) and a master's degree program in Nutrition that are no longer offered by the School.

Notes and Definitions used in Table 1.7.b.1

1. FTE = full-time-equivalent.

2. Other/secondary faculty = adjunct faculty and full-time CUNY faculty appointed to schools and colleges outside public health who teach public health courses.

3. Total faculty = Primary + Other faculty

4. Other faculty are assigned .25 FTE for each course taught at the CUNY GSPHHP; .15 FTE for each independent study taught.

5. Student FTE calculation = total number of credits taken by students/9.

6. Student count does not include the MS/MPH dual-degree program because it is included in the Hunter College School of Nursing's head count.

1.7.c. A concise statement or chart defining the headcount and FTE of non-faculty, non-student personnel (administration and staff).

Table 1.7.c.1 lists full-time administrative and staff positions. Currently there are a total of forty full-time (40 FTE; 40 headcount) positions, of which twenty-nine are filled and eleven are vacant with searches underway The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy also employs a small number of temporary, part-time college assistants. Because of the short-term nature of their employment, these individuals are not included in the table or count.

1.7.d. Description of the space available to the school for various purposes (offices, classrooms, common space for student use, etc.), by location.

As part of the transition process from a consortial school into to a unified graduate school, the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy is in the process of consolidating its space into a single campus located in Central Harlem, Manhattan at 55 West 125th Street. Currently the School occupies two floors of the building, totaling 25,000 square feet. The campus offers a 120-person lecture hall, a video production room, a student lounge, a computer lab, conference room, four classrooms, and office space and workstations. Plans are underway for an additional 29,000 square foot expansion at this location that will be available as of August 2016 (see Criterion 1.7 in the ERF). Beginning fall 2016, all faculty and staff will be housed at 125th Street, and all courses, other than labs, will be offered here. Until fall 2016, faculty and staff will continue to occupy offices and classes will continue to be taught at Hunter, Brooklyn, and Lehman Colleges and the Graduate School. These facilities are described below.

At Hunter College, space is available for the MPH and MS programs at the Silberman campus in East Harlem on 119th Street and Third Avenue. The Silberman Campus consists of eight stories with a basement, totaling 145,000 square feet. It houses an auditorium, academic science classrooms, a cafeteria, scientific laboratories, and faculty/staff offices. The building is a Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) certified space, meeting standards with respect to environmentally responsible construction.

At Brooklyn College, approximately 8,000 net available square feet are allocated to public health faculty, administration, and staff, including the main administrative office and faculty offices, a lab/storage area, a large computer laboratory, and an audiovisual/storage closet. Faculty offices are on the fourth floor of Ingersoll Hall. Also, two rooms serve for program and departmental seminars and meetings. Classroom space is allocated as needed by the college in Ingersoll Hall or its extension, New Ingersoll Hall. Approximately twenty-five classrooms for ten to fifty students are located throughout Ingersoll Hall. For larger classes, five amphitheater-style classrooms are available.

At Lehman College, space is available for the MPH degree program in the Department of Health Sciences on the fourth floor of the Gillet building. Faculty offices are located on the fourth and fifth floors. All

classes are taught on the fourth floor except for biostatistics classes, which are taught in the Information Technology Center computer labs in Carman Hall, and the environmental health course that is taught in a geographic information systems lab on the third floor of Gillet building. The programs in the Department of Health Sciences share a conference room.

At the Graduate Center, space is available the DPH program in a nine-story landmark building at 365 Fifth Avenue in midtown Manhattan. Formerly home to the B. Altman Department Store, the building has been redesigned as a state-of-the-art facility to meet the needs of the 21^{st-}century institution of advanced learning. Faculty and students have access to extensive resources that meet the needs of the doctoral program including workshops in newly-acquired technology and first access to <u>high-profile events and</u> activities. The Robert E. Gilleece Student Center is located on the fifth floor, housing offices for student government and chartered organizations of the Doctoral Students' Council. Space for classrooms is available.

1.7.e. A concise description of the laboratory space and description of the kind, quantity and special features or special equipment.

Laboratory space is available to the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy for the environmental and occupational health sciences programs at the Silberman Campus of Hunter College, less than one mile away from the School's central location at 125th Street. Approximately 2,300 square feet in area, the laboratory has four working stations, each with four working units (accommodating a total of sixteen students) to conduct environmental sampling and analysis. The lab, used for student research and environmental and occupational health sciences courses, is outfitted with one emergency shower, one laboratory sink, an externally vented fume hood, and a laminar-flow hood. The lab also has a Smart Board and two flat panel monitors.

| | Table 1.7.c.1 | : CUNY GSPHHP Full-Time Administrative Personnel |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| | NAME and POSITION | KEY RESPONSIBILIITIES |
| OF | FICE OF THE DEAN | |
| | AYMAN EL-MOHANDES | Leads the programs and resources of the School, including long-term planning; faculty |
| | DEAN | recruitment and development; student and alumni relations; budget; interdisciplinary |
| | | collaboration; and development. Provides leadership excellence in the academic and |
| | | educational standards. |
| 2. | BARBARA AARON | Serves as Chief of Staff to the Dean in managing the programs and resources of the School and |
| | CHIEF OF STAFF | in carrying out strategic initiatives. Serves as liaison between the Dean and School and |
| | | University administration and external organizations. |
| 3. | JEANETTE RODRIGUEZ | Provides administrative support to the Dean including: preparing and maintaining meeting |
| | CONFIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE | schedule and calendar; and arranging travel, meetings, professional activities, and special |
| | ASSISTANT TO THE DEAN | events. |
| 4. | ТВА | Provides administrative support to the Chief of Staff and Confidential Executive Assistant to |
| | ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR | the Dean in carrying out projects, initiatives, events and activities. |
| 5. | PATRICIA LAMBERSON | Manages programming and evaluation aimed at increasing the health of CUNY students. |
| | HEALTHY CUNY PROJECT | |
| | COORDINATOR | |
| 6. | JERRY DIAZ | Operates motor vehicle. |
| | MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR | |
| AD | MINISTRATION AND FINANCE | |
| 7. | SUSAN KLITZMAN | Serves as the Chief Operating Officer, providing planning and direction and day-to-day |
| | SENIOR ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR | administration of the School's operations, including budget and finance, human resources, |
| | ADMINISTRATION | information technology, and facilities and public safety. |
| 8. | THERESA MATIS | Directs all business and accounting affairs and coordinates planning and reporting on all |
| | EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, BUSINESS | financial activities of the School, including budgeting bursar, purchasing and accounts |
| | SERVICES AND FINANCE | payable, and budget. |
| 9. | TBA ³⁴ | Collects, processes, and records student tuition and fee payments; implements collection |
| | ENROLLMENT BURSAR MANAGER | processes; issues refunds; disburses scholarship and fellowship payments; and maintains and |
| | | reconciles student accounts. |
| 10. | TBA | Manages procurement activities and coordinates procurement from tax levy and non-tax levy |
| | FINANCE MANAGER (PURCHASING) | sources in accordance with applicable regulations. |
| 11. | ТВА | Coordinates finance and accounting functions pertaining to tax levy and non-tax levy sources. |
| | FINANCE SPECIALIST | |
| 12. | TBA ³⁵ | Manages human resource functions for the School, including hiring, appointment and |
| | HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER | reappointment, on-boarding, benefits, time and leave, and workload; serves as liaison with the |
| | | Office of Human Resources at the Graduate School and University Center. |
| 13. | MOHIT ARORA | Manages administrative information technology applications and the University's enterprise |
| | IT COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANAGER | system, CUNYfirst; supervises IT staff. |
| 14. | IRFAN NADEEM | Plans, implements, and maintains software, systems, and networks; assures user training; and |
| | NETWORK/SYSTEMS MANAGER | resolves complex technology problems. |
| 15. | WILLIAM EBERTZ | Serves as point-of-contact for media services within the School, assisting faculty and staff with |
| | MEDIA/SOFTWARE DEVELOPER | the use of the media creation infrastructure. Participates in the development of web-based |
| | | software applications. |
| 16. | MICHELLE FINN | Provides first-level IT desktop support to faculty, staff, and students. |
| | HELP DESK TECHNICIAN | K KK U, S, |
| 17. | LARISA NAFALIYEV | Oversees and updates student and other administrative databases and administers security |
| | DATABASE MANAGER AND | access to information systems. |
| | SECURITY LIAISON | ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 18. | DESIREE JOYNER | Supervises Campus Peace Officers, Campus Security Assistants, and Security |
| | CAMPUS PUBLIC SAFETY SERGEANT | Guards. Provides guidance to subordinates in maintaining security and responding to |
| | | emergencies. |
| I | | |

 ³⁴ The Bursar's Offices at each of the four former consortial colleges are collecting tuition and fees until the School establishes an independent Bursar's Office in spring 2016.
 ³⁵ The Graduate School and University Center is performing human resource functions for the School.

| | Table 1.7.c.1 | : CUNY GSPHHP Full-Time Administrative Personnel |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--|
| | NAME and POSITION | KEY RESPONSIBILIITIES |
| 19. | DAWN MURRAIN | Perform appropriate regulatory and enforcement duties supporting campus/location public |
| | JACQUELINE ECHANDY | safety and security in conformity with all University policies. |
| | JONATHAN ULYSSE | |
| | TBA | |
| - | CAMPUS SECURITY ASSISTANTS | |
| 23. | PEGGY MILLER | Observes campus activities, reports suspicious behavior and other incidents to Central |
| | CAMPUS PEACE OFFICER | Dispatch and/or a ranking officer within Public Safety. |
| AC | ADEMIC AND FACULTY AFFAIRS | |
| | JIM STIMPSON | Serves as the Chief Academic Officer, providing the intellectual and administrative leadership |
| | ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR ACADEMIC | for the School's academic programs, assessment, and faculty development initiatives; |
| | AND FACULTY AFFAIRS | enhances faculty's teaching, instructional technology, and leadership skills. |
| 25. | ROBYN GERTNER | Provides administrative support in curriculum development, review, and revision; conducts |
| | CURRICULUM & ASSESSMENT | program assessment and evaluation; prepares accreditation reports. |
| | MANAGER | |
| 26. | JOY HAMPSON | Provides administrative support to the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and the Senior |
| | ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIALIST | Associate Dean for Administration. Handles routine and complex administrative, operational, |
| | (SHARED WITH ADMINISTRATION) | and communication functions related to academic and faculty affairs and administration. |
| 27. | TBA | Coordinate daily academic and administrative activities for the Departments of Community |
| 28. | TBA | Health and Social Sciences and Health Policy and Management (#27); and Epidemiology and |
| | ACADEMIC PROGRAM SPECIALISTS | Biostatistics and Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences (#28). |
| SP(| ONSORED PROGRAMS AND RESEARCH | I |
| 29. | MICHELE KIELY | Directs the School's research activities, processes, and infrastructure. Supports partnerships |
| | ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR SPONSORED | with both internal and external organizations in seeking funding opportunities. |
| | PROGRAMS AND RESEARCH | |
| 30. | TBA | Provide pre- and post-administrative support for awards; monitor and report on all grants and |
| 31. | TBA | contracts. |
| | RESEARCH PROGRAM MANAGERS | |
| 32. | KIM McFARLANE | Provides administrative support to the Associate Dean for Research and the Assistant Dean of |
| | ADMINISTRATIVE SPECIALIST | Students. Handles routine and complex administrative, operational, and communication |
| | (SHARED WITH STUDENT AFFAIRS) | functions related to research and student services. |
| | UDENT AFFAIRS AND STUDENT SERVI | |
| 33. | ASHISH JOSHI | Manages the School's student-related operations including: recruitment and admissions, |
| | ASSISTANT DEAN OF STUDENTS | scholarships and financial aid, advisement, registrar, enrollment and retention, student |
| | | academic support, student clubs and special initiatives, and career services. |
| 34. | MARGARET KRUDYSZ | Oversees the School's student-related operations including: recruitment and admissions, |
| | DIRECTOR OF STUDENT AFFAIRS | registration, enrollment and retention, alumni, and student academic support. |
| 35. | MOLLY GHOSH | Oversees the School's academic information infrastructure, including collecting, maintaining, |
| | REGISTRAR | and reporting student academic data, transcript evaluation, and graduation certification; and |
| | | maintaining current and archival student records and course catalogues. |
| 36. | LEA C. DIAS | Assists the Registrar in managing registration operations and related activities. |
| | ASSISTANT REGISTRAR | |
| 37. | KATUCHA LOUIS | Directs student financial aid programs in accordance will applicable regulations, including |
| L | FINANCIAL AID DIRECTOR | loans, grants, graduate assistanceships, third-party payments and direct financial aid. |
| 38. | AMINA ALAM | Carries out the School's student recruitment plan and activities. Counsels prospective and new |
| | RECRUITMENT AND ADMNISTRATIVE | students and assists them in admissions and enrollment. |
| | SPECIALIST | |
| 39. | VELVET BROWN | Provide secretarial support to MPH programs, including creating and updating documents, |
| | PROGRAM SECRETARY | databases and files, and other special projects requested by supervisor and faculty; responds to |
| L | | student and prospective student inquires and provides proper referrals. |
| 40. | TBA | Provides student career assessment and counseling and provides comprehensive career |
| 1 | STUDENT CAREER SENIOR ADVISOR | services programs to current students and alumni. |

1.7.f. A concise statement concerning the amount, location and types of computer facilities and resources for students, faculty, administration and staff.

The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy maintains state-of-the-art technology and facilities to meet the needs of students, faculty, administration, and staff. The computing infrastructure is supported by software and hardware specialists. Support services include support for faculty, students, administration, and staff as well as comprehensive monitoring and maintenance of hardware, adhering to regulations and best practices for data protection and disaster recovery. Faculty, administrators, and staff at the School are provided with desktop and/or laptop computers (Dell PC/Apple iMac), high-speed internet access, and local and networked printers. Classrooms are equipped with projection systems and/or wall-mounted large screen TVs, digital podiums with computers, and high-speed Wi-Fi networks. Facilities for live-streaming events and creating digital content for distance learning are also available.

The new facilities located at 125th Street are equipped with a specialized computer laboratory with twenty terminals, a general-use student lounge with fourteen terminals, and a mobile laboratory with twenty laptop computers. Every laboratory provides access to several software packages including Microsoft Office, SAS, IBM SPSS, ESRI ArcGIS, Maplesoft, Wolfram Mathematica, Adobe Creative Suite, and others. Computing facilities also include a dedicated video recording room, equipped with a green screen, lighting equipment, high definition camera, high-quality audio recording equipment, and a workstation with video and audio editing software. The entire facility is blanketed with Wireless LAN, providing secure access to the datacenter for the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy community and isolated internet access for guests.

Until fall 2016, Hunter, Brooklyn, and Lehman Colleges and Graduate Center faculty, staff, and students who are transferring to the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy will continue to have access to computer resources at the respective colleges, as described below.

The Silberman Campus at Hunter College offers four computers labs with thirty terminals, eight terminals in the library, and twenty-five additional laptops for portable use. In all, approximately sixty computers are available for students.

Brooklyn College maintains several public-access large-scale computing facilities, making over 1500 computers available to students across the campus. A computer laboratory in Room 326 New Ingersoll Hall is equipped with forty terminals, a printer, a projector, and a DVD player.

At Lehman College, there are two computer laboratories available: CL 125 and CL 126, with twenty-five terminals. In addition, students have access to over two hundred computers in the Academic IT Center and in the library, with an additional fifty laptops available for portable use. The Public Health Geographic Information Science program houses a teaching laboratory, fully equipped with twenty-four Dell OptiPlex 760 computers. Full versions of ArcGIS software from ESRI are installed, along with Google Earth, ColorPic, R statistical computing, GeoDa, and ScapeToad. ENVI remote sensing software is available, as well as HDF Explorer, Trimble GPS Pathfinder, and TerraSync.

At the Graduate Center, there are five computer laboratories in rooms 6418 with thirty-four terminals, C196.01 with eleven terminals, C196.02 with fifteen terminals, C196.03 with twelve terminals, and C415B with twenty-nine terminals. An additional, over seventy terminals are available in the library and computer lab.

Faculty members also have access to two high-performance computer clusters for research. The first, located at Silberman Campus, provides 32 processor cores, 256 GB RAM, and 4 TB of storage. The second, located at 125th Street, provides 96 processor cores, 1 TB RAM, and 88 TB of storage. This data

center is available to faculty and students for high performance computing, data storage, and as a platform to host client-server applications. All faculty and staff are provided with access to a Microsoft SharePoint-based intranet, supporting communication, collaboration, and secure document repositories.

1.7.g. A concise statement of library/information resources available for school use, including description of library capacity to provide digital (electronic) content, access mechanisms and training opportunities and document-delivery services.

Library services for the School will be provided through the Graduate School and University Center beginning fall 2016. Until that time, faculty, students, and staff who are transferring to the consolidated School will continue to have access to on-site and remote library services at four libraries (one on each of the consortial campus) that provide students, faculty, administrators, and staff with on-site and off-campus access to bibliographic databases and full-text electronic journal articles for public health education and research. Essential databases, available at all consortial campuses include Medline, PsychInfo, SocIndex, Greenfile, and Web of Science and/or Scopus. The consortial libraries maintain subscriptions to hundreds of prominent public health and biomedical journals. CUNY also maintains an interlibrary loan service that will electronically deliver any unsubscribed journal articles within days. All CUNY campus library books are available to all CUNY students, faculty, administrators, and staff members. The CUNY library system is a federation of twenty-eight libraries and the CUNY Central Office of Library Services. Taken as a whole, this system has more than 7.5 million print volumes, several hundred thousand e-books, and 850 full-time employees. Each of the four campus libraries has a librarian dedicated to public health that provides database training and instructional and research support for the public health programs.

1.7.h. A concise statement of any other resources not mentioned above, if applicable.

Not applicable.

1.7.i. Identification of measurable objectives through which the school assesses the adequacy of its resources, along with data regarding the school's performance against those measures for each of the last three years. See CEPH Outcome Measures Template.

As shown in Table 1.7.i.1, the School has set and generally met or exceeded the measures by which it assesses the adequacy of its resources, including: at least 60% of the School's courses were taught by fulltime CUNY faculty and overall student-faculty ratios generally fell below the required 10:1. The School also meets or exceeds the minimum complement of primary faculty in each core knowledge area. The City University of New York provides adequate office, classroom, common and laboratory space; computer facilities and resources; and library services to meet student, faculty, administrator, and staff needs.

| | Table 1.7.i.1: Outcome Measures for Faculty and Other Resources | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Goals and Objectives | Data Source | Responsible | Target | | Outcome | | | |
| | | Party/Parties | | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 | | |
| 60% of courses will be | CUNYfirst & | Associate Dean | 60% | 60% | 62% | 79% | | |
| taught by CUNY full- | Banner | for Academic & | | | | | | |
| time faculty | | Faculty Affairs, | | | | | | |
| - | | Department | | | | | | |
| | | Chairs | | | | | | |
| The FTE student: FTE | Institutional | Associate Dean | 10:1 | BIOS 0.6:1 | 1.4:1 | 2.6:1 | | |
| faculty ratio will be | Research | for Academic & | | ENV SCI 8.7:1 | 7.7:1 | 8.8:1 | | |
| 10:1 or less in each | | Faculty Affairs | | EPI 4.9:1 | 6.0:1 | 6.8:1 | | |
| specialty area ³⁶ | | | | HSA 8.0:1 | 6.7:1 | 5.7:1 | | |
| | | | | NUTR 12.5:1 | 12.8:1 | 8.8:1 | | |
| | | | | SBS 11.4:1 | 10.6:1 | 9.5:1 | | |

1.7.j. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School generally meets or exceeds resource objectives. With the addition of ten new faculty lines since fall 2014, the School has been able to increase the proportion of courses taught by full-time faculty and to maintain overall student faculty ratios below 10:1. In addition, the School recently added 25,000 square feet of newly renovated office space, computer labs, meeting rooms, and classrooms. With the consolidation of the School as a unified autonomous entity, the University has expanded the tax levy allocation to cover for additional needed personnel, expanded faculty, and OTPS.

Weaknesses: None noted.

Plans: In the coming years, the School expects to maintain or increase its resources. The hiring of two nutrition faculty members is underway.

³⁶ BIOS is comprised of the Biostatistics MPH track. EPI is comprised of the MPH track and the DPH concentration in Epidemiology. ENV SCI is comprised of the MPH and MS concentrations in Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences, the MPH concentration in Public Health Geographic Information Science, and the DPH concentration in Environmental and Occupational Health. HSA is comprised of the MPH concentrations in Health Care Policy and Administration and Health Policy and Management, and the DPH concentration in Health Policy and Management. NUTR is comprised of the MPH concentration in Public Health Nutrition. SBS is comprised of the MPH concentrations in Community-based Public Health and Health Equity, General Public Health, and Community Health Education, and the DPH concentration in Community, Society, and Health.

1.8. Diversity

The school shall demonstrate a commitment to diversity and shall evidence an ongoing practice of cultural competence in learning, research and service practices.

1.8.a. A written plan and/or policies demonstrating systematic incorporation of diversity within the school. Required elements include the following:

i. Description of the school's underrepresented populations, including a rationale for the designation.

The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy defines its underrepresented populations as Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, and Asian and Pacific Islander. This designation is guided by the fact that the lowest levels of educational attainment, highest rates of poverty, and poorest health outcomes are found in NYC and other urban neighborhoods with the highest proportions of residents of color.³⁷ Increasing the representation of students, faculty, and staff of color, especially those from disadvantaged backgrounds and with ties to underserved communities, is one strategy for increasing the cultural competency of the public health workforce and for reducing poverty, income inequality, and health disparities.

ii. A list of goals for achieving diversity and cultural competence within the school, and a description of how diversity-related goals are consistent with the university's mission, strategic plan and other initiatives on diversity, as applicable.

As indicated in Table 1.8.e.1, the School's goals include building a diverse community that is comprised of at least 40% of students, 30% of primary faculty, and 50% staff from underrepresented minorities and at least 50% female faculty and staff. The School also seeks to promote diversity and cultural competence through student and faculty engagement with at least seventy-five community-based, health governmental, and other organizations dedicated to underserved populations and/or advancing health equity. Such engagement occurs through field placements, applied research and service-related projects, and partnerships. Cultural competence is further promoted throughout the curriculum (see also Criteria 1.8.a.v, 1.8.b, and 3.2.a).

The School's diversity goals are well aligned with those of the University, as articulated in the Performance Management Process and the <u>CUNY Diversity Action Plan</u>. For example, increasing the proportion of full-time faculty from underrepresented racial and ethnic groups and who are female is a University goal, which each entity, including the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy, must report on every year.

iii. Policies that support a climate free of harassment and discrimination and that value the contributions of all forms of diversity; the school should also document its commitment to maintaining/using these policies.

The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy supports and complies with all University-wide policies and procedures that promote a climate that is free of harassment and discrimination, including <u>CUNY</u> Policies and Procedures on Equal Opportunity, Non-Discrimination, and Against Sexual

³⁷ NYCDOHMH, Health Disparities in New York City, available at: http://www.nyc.gov/html/doh/downloads/pdf/episrv/disparitiesone.pdf.

Harassment and the <u>CUNY Policy and Procedures Concerning Sexual Assault, Stalking and Domestic</u> and Intimate Partner Violence Against Students. The City University of New York has monitoring systems in place to assure that each of its constituent institutions, including the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy, comply. For example, the City University of New York's Central Office of Human Resources Management requires that all managerial and supervisory personnel, including those at the School, complete training on Sexual Harassment, as well as on workplace violence and domestic violence and the workplace; the University Training Director provides the training and monitors compliance. The University Center's Office of Human Resources manages training for School staff.

iv. Policies that support a climate for working and learning in a diverse setting.

The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy supports and complies with all University-wide policies and procedures regarding working and learning in a diverse setting, including policies, for example, that promote affirmative action, accessibility and disability accommodations, and time off for religious observance. The <u>CUNY Diversity Action Plan</u> emphasizes, among other elements:

- Engendering values and implementing policies that enhance respect for individuals and their cultures promotes excellence and an inclusive educational experience;
- Diversifying the University's workforce strengthens the institution, encourages the exchange of new ideas, and enriches campus life;
- Cultivating diversity and combatting bigotry are an inextricable part of the educational mission of the University; and
- Fostering tolerance, sensitivity, and mutual respect throughout the City University of New York is beneficial to all members of the University community.

v. Policies and plans to develop, review and maintain curricula and other opportunities including service learning that address and build competency in diversity and cultural considerations.

The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy is committed to promoting diversity and cultural competency through its curriculum, practical experiences, and service activities (as noted above in Criteria 1.8.a.ii). For example, several core competencies in the MPH and DPH programs address diversity and cultural considerations, including:

Core MPH Competencies

- Adhere to ethical and social justice principles and standards
- Engage and collaborate with diverse groups

Core DPH Competencies

- Generate, translate, communicate and disseminate population health evidence to diverse audiences
- Identify, develop, evaluate, and recommend policy and programmatic interventions to improve population health at individual, community, government, and country levels based on empirical evidence of social, political, cultural, biological, economic, historical, behavioral, environmental, and global factors in health and disease

To assure that students attain these competencies, they are mapped to specific courses, learning objectives, and assessments within those courses (as discussed in Criteria 2.6 and 2.7 and specified in syllabi, provided in the ERF). The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy's Curriculum Committee and individual programs are responsible for monitoring that all curricula address diversity and cultural competencies. In addition, the School's Office of Student Services and the Division of Public

Health Partnerships and Community Engagement have supported several initiatives to promote diversity and cultural competency, such on immigration and health and Black Lives Matter.

vi-vii. Policies and plans to recruit, develop, promote and retain a diverse faculty and staff.

The City University of New York has an ongoing commitment to recruiting, developing, promoting, and retaining a diverse faculty and staff. This commitment is reflected in the CUNY Diversity Action Plan and CUNY Search Committee Guide, which the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy is required to follow. Such policies seek to maximize opportunity and diversity in the recruitment, development, and retention process. For example, as found in the search committee guide, "CUNY provides all members of its community the opportunity to interact with highly qualified, respected colleagues from the widest possible range of backgrounds. This includes having women, people of color, veterans, and people with disabilities as members of the faculty and staff. The City University of New York's Affirmative Action program calls for broad outreach and proactive recruitment campaigns to attract members of protected groups and provide equal employment opportunity for all candidates." A Chief Diversity Officer is responsible for assuring that all members of faculty and staff search committees fully understand the search process and the necessary monitoring required to ensure that each step is followed. For the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy faculty, the Graduate School and University Center Chief Diversity Officer performs this function. Critical milestones include: implementing a comprehensive recruiting plan, obtaining a large and diverse pool of candidates, and employing transparent criteria and procedures for equitably evaluating each candidate. Faculty and staff positions in public health are widely advertised, locally and nationally, in general venues (e.g., Chronicles of Higher Education and the New York Times); minority-serving venues (e.g., Hispanic Outlook, Women and Minority Doctoral Directory, HBCU.com, and Diverse Issues in Higher Education); public healthspecific venues (e.g., APHA's Career Mart); and professional publications, organizational listservs, and websites (e.g. National Association of Hispanic-Serving Health Professions Schools's job bank, the Environmental Careers' Network, EpiMonitor, and relevant APHA section listservs). All candidates are asked to report their gender, race, and ethnicity. This information is monitored by the Chief Diversity Officer. Policies, practices, and procedures to promote and retain a diverse faculty body are described and referenced in Criteria 4.0. University-wide opportunities and support services designed to promote and retain a diverse staff include CUNY Diversity Projects Development Fund and work/life services through the Corporate Counseling Associates. In addition, the annual evaluation procedures for staff and faculty include career development.

viii. Policies and plans to recruit, admit, retain and graduate a diverse student body.

The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy's student recruitment efforts, including those that target underrepresented groups, are described in Criterion 4.3 in the ERF. Once enrolled, there are a variety of specific programs available aimed at increasing student academic and professional success, retention, and graduation. These include: Professional Writing Assistance, internships and job opportunities for students. Also, the City University of New York provides a range of University-wide services to students, including child care, disability resources, international student services, mental health and wellness services, women's centers, and Veterans Services. Several student organizations emphasize the role of diversity in public health, offering students of all backgrounds a shared community (see Criterion 1.5). Finally, the Graduate School of Public Health and reduce health-related barriers that can adversely impact students' ability to complete their degrees (for examples, in the areas of mental health, sexual and reproductive health, and health-related behaviors).

ix. Regular evaluation of the effectiveness of the above-listed measures.

The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy evaluates its outcome measures related to diversity and cultural competence through several mechanisms. First, data on student, faculty, and staff diversity by gender and race are analyzed and reported annually in the University's Performance Management Process and ASPPH's annual report. Second, a Campus Chief Diversity Officer analyzes and reports faculty and staff compensation data by gender and race/ethnicity at least annually. Third, the Division of Public Health Partnerships and Community Engagement maintains a real-time database of organizations with which students and faculty collaborate on experiential learning and service projects. Fourth, course syllabi, which link cultural competencies with course learning objectives and assessments, are evaluated each semester through the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Fifth, graduates are required to self-evaluate cultural competence (among other competencies) on annual exit surveys.

1.8.b. Evidence that shows the plan or policies are being implemented. Examples may include mission/goals/objectives that reference diversity or cultural competence, syllabi and other course materials, lists of student experiences demonstrating diverse settings, records and statistics on faculty, staff and student recruitment, admission and retention.

- **Mission:** The City University of New York and the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy have a longstanding commitment to diversity and cultural competence, as reflected in the University's mission of access and excellence and the School's mission "...to promote and sustain healthier populations in NYC and around the world, and to shape policy and practice in public health for all." The University-wide³⁸ and School student, staff, and faculty bodies are highly diverse, by virtue of the mission, low tuition, financing model as a public university, and geographic location in one of the largest and most diverse urban centers in the nation.
- **Student, Faculty and Staff:** As shown in Table 1.8.e.1., the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy monitors and has achieved a fairly diverse community in which 30% of primary faculty, 67% of staff and 50% of students were from underrepresented minority groups in fall 2015. Faculty and staff are required to complete annual training on diversity-related topics.
- **Curriculum**: Ninety-three percent of recent MPH graduates who completed the exit student survey in spring 2015 reported that they "strongly agreed" or "agreed" that they had acquired competency in "engage and collaborate with diverse groups," a core competency in the MPH program that is addressed through multiple courses including Fundamentals of Health Policy & Management and Fundamentals of Social and Behavioral Health (see Criterion 4.4).
- Faculty and Student Engagement:
 - In 2014 –2015, faculty members Diana Romero, Lynn Roberts, and Martha Crum received awards through the City University of New York's Diversity Projects Development Fund for *FIRST FRIDAYS* @ *the CUNY School of Public Health: A Film and Dialogue Series on Health and Social Justice.* The film, dialogue and dinner series was attended by hundreds of students and faculty.
 - Students and faculty collaborated with over 75 external organizations over the past three years that were dedicated to serving underserved populations and advancing health equity (see, for example, Table 2.4.b.1).
- **Centers, Institutes and Initiatives**: The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy students, faculty, and staff have led several centers, institutes, and initiatives that explicitly promote

³⁸ CUNY Student Data, available at: <u>http://cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/ira/ir/data-book.html</u> and Faculty and Staff Data, available at: <u>https://public.tableau.com/profile/oira.cuny#!/vizhome/CUNYInteractiveFactbook_1/Start</u>.

diversity through education and training and applied research and service, such as the CUNY Center for Health Equity at Lehman College, the Latino Health Fellowship, and the Immigrant, Global, and Refugee Health Initiative. In addition, the University-wide Office of Human Resources maintains a centralized compendium of <u>Diversity Resources</u>, to which all students, faculty, and staff have access. This includes over twenty City University of New York diversity centers, institutes, and initiatives including the Center for HIV Educational Studies and Training at Hunter College; the Center on Equality, Pluralism, and Policy at Baruch College; the Center for Ethnic Studies at the Borough of Manhattan Community College; the Center for Diversity and Multicultural Studies at Brooklyn College; and the Center for Race, Crime, and Justice at John Jay College.

1.8.c. Description of how the diversity plan or policies were developed, including an explanation of the constituent groups involved.

The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy follows diversity plans and policies set by the University. The City University of New York's Office of Recruitment and Diversity (housed within the Office of Human Resources Management) and Office of the General Counsel are responsible for developing policies that guide faculty/staff recruitment and ensure an inclusive, diverse environment (see Criteria 1.8.a.iii-iv and 1.8.a.vi-vii). Plans developed are documented in the <u>CUNY Diversity Action Plan</u> which was created through a two-part process. First a Diversity Study Steering Committee, commissioned by CUNY's Chancellor and assembled with staff members, faculty, and outside consultants, conducted a diversity study. The Committee organized interviews and focus groups, met with members of the administration, and analyzed University data. Ultimately, the report determined that while the City University of New York as a whole had made significant progress, it needed to re-focus future plans. An ad hoc committee was formed to recommend long-term goals and strategies that would allow the City University of New York to maintain its role as a national leader in faculty diversity and inclusion among institutions of higher education.

At the School level, senior leadership takes responsibility for developing diversity plans and policies in their respective areas, for example:

- **Students:** (see Criterion 1.8.a.viii): The Assistant Dean of Students collaborates with the School's Admissions Committee to develop and implement plans to recruit and retain a diverse student body.
- **Curriculum:** The Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs collaborates with department chairs, faculty, and the School's Curriculum Committee to incorporate diversity and cultural competence in the curriculum formally, with feedback collected regularly from the student body.
- **Fieldwork, service, and community engagement:** Division of Public Health Practice and Community Engagement Director and staff collaborate with fieldwork faculty and external partners in engaging students and faculty in practice experiences with diverse partners (see: Tables 2.4.b.1, 3.2.c.1 and 3.2.c.3).
- **Faculty and staff:** The Dean assures that recruitment efforts are designed to recruit a highly diverse applicant pool, and to promote opportunities for staff development and advancement. The Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs and the Associate Dean for Research lead faculty development efforts.

1.8.d. Description of how the plan or policies are monitored, how the plan is used by the school and how often the plan is reviewed.

Senior staff are responsible for monitoring the School's diversity and cultural competencies plans and policies and for reporting to the Dean's Cabinet on progress made in their respective domains (e.g. students, curriculum, public health practice, and personnel) on at least an annual basis as part of the

Performance Management Process. The Dean's Cabinet reviews and discusses data and provides input on how to better meet objectives and in setting future goals.

1.8.e. Identification of measurable objectives by which the school may evaluate its success in achieving a diverse complement of faculty, staff and students, along with data regarding the performance of the program against those measures for each of the last three years. See CEPH Data Template 1.8.1. At a minimum, the school must include four objectives, at least two of which relate to race/ethnicity. For non-US-based institutions of higher education, matters regarding the feasibility of race/ethnicity reporting will be handled on a case-by-case basis. Measurable objectives must align with the school's definition of under-represented populations in Criterion 1.8.a.

As shown in Table 1.8.e.1, the School has generally met or exceeded its objectives in the area of faculty, student, and staff diversity and trends are generally in the direction of increasing diversity.

| Table 1.8.e.1: Outcome Measures for Diversity | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| Goals and Objectives | Data Source | Responsible | Target | | Outcome | | |
| | | Party/Parties | | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 ³⁹ | |
| 30% of primary faculty will be from | Human Resource | Senior Associate Dean | 30% | 27% | 28% | 30% | |
| underrepresented minority groups ⁴⁰ | Dept. | for Administration | | | | | |
| 50% of staff will be from | Human Resource | Senior Associate Dean | 50% | 63% | 65% | 67% | |
| underrepresented minority groups | Dept. | for Administration | | | | | |
| 50% of primary faculty will be | Human Resource | Senior Associate Dean | 50% | 67% | 61% | 57% | |
| female | Dept. | for Administration | | | | | |
| 50% of staff will be female | Human Resource | Senior Associate Dean | 50% | 79% | 87% | 85% | |
| | Dept. | for Administration | | | | | |
| 40% of students will be from | SOPHAS | Assistant Dean of | 40% | 38% | 41% | 45% | |
| underrepresented minority groups | | Students | | | | | |

1.8.f. Assessment to which this Criterion is met.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The University⁴¹ and the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy student, staff, and faculty body is highly diverse, by virtue of the University's mission, low tuition, financing model as a public urban-serving university, and geographic location. As a result of joining SOPHAS for the 2015 admissions cycle, the School is already seeing evidence of a more geographically diverse applicant pool and student body. The School's faculty, students, and staff actively participate in a variety of activities that help to promote diversity.

Weaknesses: None noted.

Plans: The School will set recruitment and admissions targets, based on an analysis of recent data, to increase the geographic diversity of the student body.

³⁹ 2015-2016 data as of fall 2015.

⁴⁰ Underrepresented minority groups= Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, Asian or Pacific Islander.

⁴¹ CUNY Student Data, available at: <u>http://cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/ira/ir/data-book.html</u> and Faculty and Staff Data, available at: <u>https://public.tableau.com/profile/oira.cuny#!/vizhome/CUNYInteractiveFactbook_1/Start</u>.

CRITERION 2: INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

2.1. Degree Offerings

The school shall offer instructional programs reflecting its stated mission and goals, leading to the Master of Public Health (MPH) or equivalent professional master's degree in at least the five areas of knowledge basic to public health. The school may offer other degrees, professional and academic, and other areas of specialization, if consistent with its mission and resources.

2.1.a. An instructional matrix presenting all of the school's degree programs and areas of specialization. If multiple areas of specialization are available within departments or academic units shown on the matrix, these should be included. The matrix should distinguish between public health professional degrees, other professional degrees and academic degrees at the graduate level, and should distinguish baccalaureate public health degrees from other baccalaureate degrees. The matrix must identify any programs that are offering in distance learning or other formats. Non-degree programs, such as certificates or continuing education, should not be included in the matrix.

Table 2.1.a.1 lists all degree programs, concentrations, and the number of credits required. All of the School's degrees are conferred by the Graduate School and University Center, on behalf of the CUNY GSPHHP.

| Table 2.1.a.1: Instructional Matrix, CUNY GSPHHP ⁴² | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Concentration | Professional Degree | Credits | | | |
| Community-based Public Health and Health Equity | MPH | 45 | | | |
| Community Health Education | MPH | 45 | | | |
| Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences | MPH | 45 | | | |
| Epidemiology and Biostatistics | MPH | 45 | | | |
| General Public Health | MPH | 45 | | | |
| Health Care Policy and Administration | MPH | 45 | | | |
| Health Policy and Management | MPH | 45 | | | |
| Public Health Geographic Information Sciences | MPH | 45 | | | |
| Public Health Nutrition | MPH | 45 | | | |
| Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences | MS | 46 | | | |
| Community, Society, and Health | DPH | 48 | | | |
| Environmental and Occupational Health | DPH | 48 | | | |
| Epidemiology | DPH | 48 | | | |
| Health Policy and Management | DPH | 48 | | | |
| Advanced Public Health Nurse/Urban Public Health | MS/MPH | 57 | | | |
| Social Work & Public Health | MSW/MPH | 87 | | | |

Optional specializations are available in Maternal, Child, Reproductive, and Sexual Health (available to MPH and DPH students) and Public Health Nutrition (available to DPH students). Requirements for these specializations can be found in Table 2.1.a.2. They do not replace any concentration requirements.

⁴² All degrees are conferred by the Graduate School and University Center, on behalf of the CUNY Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy. All degree offerings are listed in New York State Education Department <u>Inventory of Registered (Approved) Programs</u>.

| Table 2.1.a.2: Specialization Requirements | | | | |
|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| Maternal, Child, Reproductive, and Sexual Health (MCRSH) | Specialization | | | |
| Course | Credits | | | |
| PUBH 840: Maternal, Child, Reproductive and Sexual Health | 3 | | | |
| in Context | | | | |
| PUBH 841: Maternal, Child, Reproductive and Sexual Health: | 3 | | | |
| A Life Course Perspective | | | | |
| MCRSH Elective | 3 | | | |
| Content of the practice and culminating experiences should focu | s on MCRSH | | | |
| Public Health Nutrition Specialization | | | | |
| Course | Credits | | | |
| PUBH 814 Food Policy | 3 | | | |
| SOC 828 Food, Culture and Society | 3 | | | |
| Advanced epidemiology course relevant to nutrition | 3 | | | |
| Elective in research methods relevant to public health nutrition | 3 | | | |

2.1.b. The school bulletin or other official publication, which describes all degree programs identified in the instructional matrix, including a list of required courses and their course descriptions. The school bulleting or other official publication may be online, with appropriate links noted.

<u>The School's degree programs and required courses</u> are available on the GSPHHP website. Course descriptions can be found in the <u>CUNY course catalog</u>.

2.1.c. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School offers a wide range of professional public health degree options at the graduate level.

Weaknesses: The School offers multiple MPH concentrations in community health as well as health policy management that appear to overlap in content and competencies.

Plans: The School will implement its unification plan to combine concentrations in related areas. As part of the unification of the School, the faculty have developed a plan that will be implemented fall 2016 to combine concentrations in related areas. Specifically, the School will offer one concentration in community health that combines the curriculum from the MPH in Community-based Public Health and Health Equity, MPH in General Public Health, and MPH in Community Health Education programs. In addition, the School will offer one concentration in health policy and management that combines the curriculum from the MPH in Health Care Policy and Administration and MPH in Health Policy and Management programs. Courses required for each of these concentrations or equivalent courses will be available, allowing continuing students to graduate on time.

The School will undergo a comprehensive review of graduate public health programs that will incorporate the School's Strategic Plan; student, faculty, alumni, and employer feedback; and current accreditation criteria from CEPH and recent guidance from the ASPPH Framing the Future, the Council on Linkages, and the National Board of Public Health Examiners. From this review, the School will revise the curriculum as needed.

2.2. Program Length

An MPH degree program or equivalent professional public health master's degree must be at least 42 semester-credit units in length.

2.2.a. The definition of a credit with regard to classroom/contact hours

In compliance with the <u>New York State Education Department's regulations</u>, one semester hour per week during a fifteen-week semester (fall and spring) is equivalent to one credit. Each credit earned requires at least fifteen hours of instruction and at least thirty hours of supplementary instruction and/or assignments. This may include traditional in-person or online contact time, as well as laboratory sessions, supervised fieldwork, individual meetings, electronic communication, and field trips.

In addition to the fall and spring semesters, the School offers intensive winter and summer sessions. In every case, summer and winter courses are subject to the same requirements as those offered during the fall and spring semesters, with respect to the total number of classroom hours and expected learning outcomes.

2.2.b. Information about the minimum degree requirements for all professional public health master's degree curricula shown in the instructional matrix.

All of the MPH degree concentrations require a minimum of 45 semester credit hours. Table 2.1.a.1 above lists the minimum credit requirements for each degree in the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy.

2.2.c. Information about the number of professional public health master's degrees awarded for fewer than 42 semester credit units, or equivalent, over each of the last three years. A summary of the reasons should be included.

The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy does not award professional public health master's degrees for fewer than 42 semester credits.

2.2.d. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: All MPH degree programs offered at the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy require a minimum of 45 semester credits for graduation.

Weaknesses: None

Plans: There are no plans to change the required semester credit hours for the MPH program.

2.3. Public Health Core Knowledge

All graduate professional degree public health students must complete sufficient coursework to attain depth and breadth in the five core areas of public health knowledge

2.3.a. Identification of the means by which the school assures that all graduate professional degree students have fundamental competence in the area of knowledge basic to public health.

All MPH and MS-EOHS degree programs require that students take at least one course in each of the five core knowledge areas of public health, as listed in Table 2.3.a.1. Each of these courses is 3 credits, as found in the course schedule (see Criterion 2.3). DPH students are required to complete these or equivalent courses as pre-requisites, prior to entering the program. The program competencies and course learning outcomes are standardized across sections and printed in course syllabi (see Criterion 2.6), located in the ERF.

| Table 2.3.a.1: Required Courses Addressing Public Health Core Knowledge Areas for the MPH and | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| MS-EOHS Degrees | | | | | | |
| Core Knowledge Area | Course Title | Course Number | | | | |
| Biostatistics | Fundamentals of Biostatistics | BIOS 610 | | | | |
| | or | or | | | | |
| | Principles of Biostatistics | BIOS 611 | | | | |
| Epidemiology | Fundamentals of Epidemiology | EPID 610 | | | | |
| | or | or | | | | |
| | Principles of Epidemiology | EPID 611 | | | | |
| Environmental Health | Fundamentals of Environmental Health | EOHS 610 | | | | |
| Social & Behavioral Sciences | Fundamentals of Social and Behavioral Health | CHSS 610 | | | | |
| Health Services Administration | Fundamentals of Health Policy & Management | HPAM 610 | | | | |

2.3.b. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: All students in the MPH, MS-EOHS, and the DPH Programs are required to take a foundational course in each of the five core areas. The courses provide the content and learning experiences needed to achieve the public health core competencies, which are discussed in detail in Criterion 2.6 in the ERF.

Weaknesses: None

Plans: The School plans to evaluate and revise as necessary its core curricula, in light of recent developments, including the proliferation of the CPH exam, revisions to CEPH's accreditation criteria, and the recent ASPPH reports on framing the future of public health for the 21st Century.

2.4. Practical Skills

All graduate professional public health degree students must develop skills in basic public health concepts and demonstrate the application of these concepts through a practice experience that is relevant to students' areas of specialization.

2.4.a. Description of the school's policies and procedures regarding practice experiences, including the following: selection of sites, methods for approving preceptors, opportunities for orientation and support for preceptors, approaches for faculty supervision of students, means of evaluating student performance, means of evaluating practice placement sites and preceptor qualifications, criteria for waiving, altering or reducing the experience, if applicable.

All graduate public health students complete a supervised practice experience towards the fulfillment of the public health degree requirements. The graduate courses that provide the practice experience and the number of hours of practice required for MPH, MS-EOHS, MS/MPH, and DPH students are summarized below in Table 2.4.a.1. A full-time faculty member (Fieldwork Coordinator) is responsible for overseeing fieldwork activities across the School and coordinates with faculty advisors.

| | Table 2.4.a.1: P | ractice Experience in Degree Programs | 5 | | |
|--------|--|---|--------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Degree | Program | Course Name | Course Number | Contact Hours | Credits |
| МРН | Community Health Education Environmental & Occupational Health Sciences Epidemiology & Biostatistics Health Policy & Management Public Health Nutrition Health Care Policy & Administration General Public Health Community-based Public Health and Health Equity Public Health Geographic Information Science | Supervised Fieldwork | PUBH 696 | 180 | 3 |
| MS | Environmental & Occupational Health Sciences | Supervised Fieldwork | PUBH 696 | 180 | 3 |
| MS/MPH | • Advanced Public Health Nurse & Urban Public Health | Community/Public Health Nursing I Community/Public Health Nursing II | NURS 77100 NURS 77200 | 334 | 10 |
| DPH | Community, Society, & Health Epidemiology Environmental & Occupational Health Health Policy & Management | Practicum Project | PUBH 896 | 180 | 3 |

Practice experience: Fieldwork is required of all MPH and MS candidates, including those seeking dual degrees, such as MSW/MPH and MS/MPH. Fieldwork is a planned and supervised learning experience during which the student conducts a project that applies knowledge and principles learned during the core and required concentration coursework. The purpose of fieldwork is to provide the student with an opportunity to gain experience and demonstrate competence in practice relevant to the student's discipline, develop professional contacts and exposure to professional environments, and clarify career goals. A <u>Fieldwork Handbook</u>, available on the GSPHHP website and in Criterion 2.4 the ERF, describes

the standards, policies, and procedures for selection, approval, execution, completion, and evaluation of fieldwork.

Fieldwork is also required of all DPH candidates and consists of a 180-hour practicum placement. The content of the practicum project must be related to the student's concentration within public health and must be designed to lead to policy or organizational change. The student develops a detailed learning/work plan that includes the hours/dates associated with all practicum project activities, project objectives, a description of activities and a description of the final project, and method of assessment. The process of developing and finalizing the learning/work plan involves the practicum sponsor, who must approve the detailed document. Once the practicum sponsor has approved this plan, the student submits it to the program faculty advisor for review and approval, and then to the practicum course director for final approval. Only then can the student register for the fieldwork course.

i. Selection of sites.

Fieldwork placements at the master's degree level are chosen primarily on the student's area of concentration, interests, and career goals. Students consult with a fieldwork faculty advisor to identify appropriate sites or may identify their own sites, with approval. The School's Clinical Professor of Public Health Practice, Dr. Daliah Heller, coordinates fieldwork placements. She maintains a listing of placement sites at governmental, health care, community-based, private sector, and other non-profit organizations. Final selection and approval of a fieldwork site by the fieldwork faculty advisor is based upon completion of a contract documenting that the site is able to: provide a meaningful practice experience, furnish the necessary resources to complete the project such as a workspace or access to personnel or data, and provide appropriate supervision by a professional with an advanced academic degree in a relevant field. Also as part of the contract, the student must summarize the proposed fieldwork project and expected learning competencies and objectives to be developed. The fieldwork faculty advisor is responsible for confirming that the project aligns with the identified concentration level competencies and objectives, and that the proposed work is sufficient and appropriate for the graduate level. Students are discouraged from completing the fieldwork requirement at their place of employment unless they demonstrate that the project is not part of regular work responsibilities, involves a substantially different scope of work, and will be completed outside of usual work hours. A different supervisor is required, as well.

In the DPH program, students are responsible for securing their own placement sites for the practicum project in collaboration with their academic faculty advisor, department chair, and fieldwork faculty advisor. Students are encouraged to discuss their proposed project informally with the fieldwork faculty advisor before finalizing the placement. Students must submit a work plan that includes the proposed learning objectives and associated competencies and which must be approved by the site preceptor, academic faculty advisor, fieldwork faculty advisor, and department chair.

ii. Methods for approving preceptors.

Site preceptors at the master's degree level are selected by the field organization and screened and approved by fieldwork faculty advisors. Preceptors generally must have at least a relevant graduate degree and experience or must otherwise demonstrate significant public health practice work experience, responsibilities, and expertise, as determined by review of their education and experience. Preceptors must have expertise in the area of the student's project, an understanding of the educational needs of public health students, including the need to increase responsibility and independence gradually, and must be prepared to guide, supervise, and mentor the student in the fieldwork.

The fieldwork coordinator and DPH Coordinator solicit, assess, and approve preceptors for DPH students based on preferred qualifications of a doctoral-level degree in a relevant field, years of experience, and relevant expertise to the proposed project.

iii. Opportunities for orientation and support for preceptors.

At the master's degree level, preceptor roles and responsibilities are communicated to appropriate individuals. They include but are not limited to: assisting the student in determining specific, mutually agreeable written fieldwork objectives and deliverables to the organization; orienting the student to the field organization's mission, programs, policies, and protocols; supervision of the student's activities; facilitating communication between the fieldwork faculty and placement site; submitting evaluations of the student to the fieldwork faculty; and providing comments and suggestions about the fieldwork placement experience with the fieldwork faculty or the department chair. Preceptors receive a timeline and a list of expectations for the student, academic advisor, and site supervisor. As needed, preceptors may arrange one-on-one meetings with the faculty advisor to clarify their role in supervising and evaluating the student and the fieldwork process, and to address emergent issues.

For DPH students, the practicum sponsor is provided documentation about their roles and responsibilities and also apprised of and incorporated into the student's commitments for the project, including the activities and related timeline. Where necessary, the course director provides additional information and orientation to the sponsor on the overall goals of the DPH program for the practicum experience, including learning objectives.

iv. Approaches for faculty supervision of students.

Over the course of the fieldwork semester, students at the master's degree level are required to attend several group and individual meetings with the fieldwork faculty to document and discuss their progress and experience, noting significant events, problems, resolutions, or potential new approaches to the work of the host organization.

DPH students are required to meet with the practicum course director twice during the semester, during which they share and discuss their progress on the practicum project. Also, the course director assesses student progress with the documents developed and submitted by students during the semester. Students submit the progress report at the semester midpoint, and the course director uses this information to determine whether the student is on track for meeting the stated objectives and activities described in the initial learning/work plan. Where necessary, the course director meets with the student to discuss and resolve concerns for achieving progress on the practicum project.

v. Means of evaluating student performance.

Preceptors are required to submit a final evaluation/review of the student's work (see Criterion 2.5) with the organization. Students must also submit two interim progress reports, a final evaluation of the placement experience, and a reflection essay at the end of the fieldwork experience. In addition, there are program specific requirements (see: syllabi for fieldwork courses (see Criterion 2.4 located in the ERF). The fieldwork faculty assign final grades to students for the fieldwork course, based on an evaluation of student work products and participation during in-class sessions.

DPH student performance on the practicum project is assessed via a comprehensive final report on the experience and achievement of the learning objectives, as well as the product of the project. The practicum sponsor confirms the review and approval of the final report via electronic communication sent to the course director.

vi. Means of evaluating practice placement sites and preceptor qualifications.

Master's degree level fieldwork faculty evaluate host organizations and preceptors based on student evaluation data. The interim progress report submitted by the student is helpful for identifying potential problems, in addition to the information provided by the preceptor's midpoint review. If fieldwork faculty have any concerns about the student's experience during the fieldwork placement, based upon information provided by the student and/or the preceptor, they will immediately contact the host organization to discuss and resolve these issues.

The DPH practicum course director, in consultation with the department chair, evaluates practicum placements and preceptor qualifications using available data, particularly evaluation by the student.

vii. Criteria for waiving, altering, or reducing the experience, if applicable.

Waivers, alterations, or reduction in master's-level fieldwork requirements are extremely rare for MPH and MS students, while not permitted for MS/MPH students. A student may seek a waiver for the fieldwork experience if he or she possesses extensive public health experience and can demonstrate competency in the application of basic public health concepts and specialty knowledge to the solution of population health problems. Public health knowledge includes the core competencies as well as a population-based approach to health problems, use of a prevention framework, and collaboration with community partners. The student must show how previous experiences relate to specialty knowledge acquired in their concentration. Eligible students discuss the possibility of a waiver with their academic advisor within one year of enrollment. Fieldwork faculty determine if the written summary of the student's experiences demonstrates an adequate applied public health experience in the appropriate area of concentration. The Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs must give final approval. If a waiver is granted, the student is expected to select another course to fulfill the credit requirements of the program.

Before fall 2015, DPH students who had very extensive post-masters practice experience (generally 20 years or more) in public health had the opportunity to apply for a waiver of the requirement to carry out a prospective practicum project. To apply for a waiver, students were required to submit a formal one-page request along with a current CV to their faculty advisor. The waiver request was required to document equivalent public health practice experience, including a description of the work, the dates, any output documenting the work (e.g. publications, reports) and the student's role. Experience must have been post-MPH (i.e., MPH practicum experiences were not acceptable). Waivers of the practicum project for students with a non-public health master's degree have never been available. If a student received a waiver from the practicum project, they replaced the 3 credits with another course, approved by their faculty advisor. Standards for public health practice have been defined and instituted for the DPH practicum effective fall 2015 semester, and students are no longer allowed to seek a waiver for this program requirement.

2.4.b. Identification of agencies and preceptors used for practice experiences for students, by program area, for the last two academic years.

A list of agencies and preceptors used for practice experiences can be found in Criterion 2.4, located in the ERF.

2.4.c. Data on the number of students receiving a waiver of the practice experience for each of the last three years.

No waivers have been processed for students enrolled in MPH or MS-EOHS programs. One DPH student received a practicum waiver in the 2014-2015 academic year, and one student received a waiver for the fall 2015 semester.

2.4.d. Data on the number of preventive medicine, occupational medicine, aerospace medicine and general preventive medicine and public health residents completing the academic program for each of the last three years, along with information their practicum rotation.

Not applicable.

2.4.e. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths

- Students have been placed at over 130 governmental, community-based, non-profit, health care, labor, and private sector organizations in the past two years.
- Fieldwork faculty provide focused individual and group-based feedback and support to students throughout the placement process to optimize the experience.
- In spring 2015, the School hired a full-time Clinical Professor, Dr. Daliah Heller, to coordinate fieldwork placements, systems, and processes and to expand opportunities for students.
- A hybrid MPH fieldwork course was pilot tested in fall 2015 providing didactic sessions online, and face-to-face student group meetings with faculty. This development will streamline and focus faculty work on student mentoring and advising, and eventually limit the need for more than two faculty assigned to the course.
- An online fieldwork placement database was launched and pilot tested in fall 2015 to be used by students, faculty, and preceptors. The tool allows organizations to post and advertise potential fieldwork projects for which they are seeking graduate public health students, allowing students to search available opportunities for their fieldwork placement and Capstone project, and enabling preceptor-faculty-student communication through a designated portal, once a student fills a posted placement.
- DPH students can no longer receive a waiver of the practicum requirement effective the fall 2015 semester.

Weaknesses: None noted

Plans: The pilot fieldwork course plan will be implemented as a standard across all MPH programs in fall 2016. The online database will be modified, refined, and finalized, based on feedback by students, faculty, and preceptors. During academic year 2016-17, the School will explore whether and how this tool could also function as a resource for DPH students seeking practicum projects. The School will consider whether to revise the policy of waiving or altering the practice experience for MPH and MS students during the next academic year.

2.5. Culminating Experience

All graduate professional degree programs, both professional public health and other professional degree programs, identified in the instructional matrix shall assure that each student demonstrates skills and integration of knowledge through a culminating experience.

2.5.a. Identification of the culminating experience required for each professional public health and other professional degree program.

A culminating experience is a requirement for all graduate degree programs and completed no sooner than during the student's penultimate semester. Every program requires both a professional quality written and oral component and that students demonstrate application and integration of knowledge and skills gained during coursework and practice experiences. <u>The Capstone Handbook</u> can be found on the GSPHHP's website and in Criterion 2.5 in the ERF.

The Culminating Experience in the MPH and MS-EOHS Degree Programs: The MPH and MS-EOHS culminating experience consists of the following components: 1) participation in a Capstone course and/or individual meetings with a faculty mentor, 2) completion of either a practice project/essay, based on work conducted during the fieldwork experience, or a research project/essay, based on original research and data analysis, 3) an oral presentation or professional quality poster presentation, 4) a professional portfolio and/or reflection, synthesis, and analysis of fieldwork experiences, and 5) for MS-EOHS students, a 100 question comprehensive examination that is modelled after the CIH exam; for MS/MPH students, a grant based on their practice experiences with a total dollar value of at least \$50,000.

The Culminating Experience in the DPH Degree Program: Students in the DPH program complete either a traditional dissertation or three related articles of publishable quality in a peer-reviewed public health or related journal based on original work. The traditional model comprises multiple chapters together in a book format, with an introduction, literature review, methods, findings, and implications/conclusions. All students must present their dissertation in a formal "defense," after which committee members discuss the presentation and pose questions. The defense is open to the public. DPH students also complete a self-evaluation/reflection assignment prior to the dissertation as part of the requirements in the practicum course.

Samples of Capstone projects/essays and dissertations can be found in Criterion 2.5 in the ERF.

2.5.b. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: All graduate professional degree programs require a culminating experience that students must complete no sooner than during the penultimate semester. Every program requires both a professional quality written and oral component and that students demonstrate application and integration of knowledge and skills gained during coursework and practice experiences. The culminating experience provides an opportunity for students to reflect on the learning experiences and mastery of competencies from the program.

Weaknesses: The structure and continuity between the fieldwork and capstone courses has varied and is in need of more systematic evaluation, uniformity, and integration.

Plans: The School plans to assess methods of more fully integrating the fieldwork and capstone experiences in the MPH program and also to develop a Schoolwide electronic portfolio that will align assessments with the core and concentration competencies. Both initiatives will provide a better culminating experience and assessment of mastery of competencies.

2.6. Required Competencies

For each degree program and area of specialization within each program identified in the instructional matrix, there shall be clearly stated competencies that guide the development of degree programs. The school must identify competencies for graduate professional public health, other professional and academic degree programs and specializations at all levels (bachelor's, master's and doctoral).

2.6.a. Identification of a set of competencies that all graduate professional public health degree students and baccalaureate public health degree students, regardless of concentration, major or specialty area, must attain. There should be one set for each graduate professional public health degree and baccalaureate public health degree offered by the school.

The School has identified thirteen core public health MPH competencies and nine core DPH competencies that students are expected to attain by the time they graduate. These competencies and the courses through which they're met can be found in Table 2.6.a.1 and 2.6.a.2.

2.6.b. Identification of a set of competencies for each concentration, major or specialization (depending on the terminology used by the school) identified in the instructional matrix. The school must identify competencies for all degrees, including graduate public health professional degrees, graduate academic degrees, graduate other professional degrees, as well as baccalaureate public health degrees and other bachelor's degrees.

In addition to core competencies, students must attain the competencies of their concentration or track (track competencies apply only to MPH Epidemiology and Biostatistics students who select a track in either epidemiology or biostatistics). Tables 2.6.b.1 (MPH & MS) and 2.6.b.2 (DPH) present the competencies for each of the nine MPH concentrations, MS concentration, and four DPH concentrations.

2.6.c. A matrix that identifies the learning experiences (e.g., specific course or activity within a course, practicum, culminating experience or other degree requirement) by which the competencies defined in Criteria 2.6.a and 2.6.b are met. If these are common across the school, a single matrix for each degree will suffice. If they vary, sufficient information must be provided to assess compliance by each degree and concentration. See CEPH Data Template 2.6.1.

Courses by which all core competencies are met can be found in Tables 2.6.a.1 and 2.6.a.2. Courses by which all concentration competences are met can be found in the ERF. Competencies primarily gained in the course are marked "P" while competencies reinforced are marked "R."

| | Table 2.6.a.1: MPH | Core Competencie | s and Courses thro | ugh which Compet | tencies are met ⁴³ | | | | | | | |
|----|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Core | e Courses | | | | | | | |
| | MPH Core Competencies | Fundamentals of Biostatistics | Fundamentals of Epidemiology | Fundamentals of Environmental Health | Fundamentals of Health Policy & Management | Fundamentals of Social and Behavioral Science | Supervised Fieldwork | Capstone Project | | | | |
| 1 | Apply the public health core functions of assessment, policy development and assurance | | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | | | | |
| 2 | Apply theories, concepts, models and methods to the design of public health research, policy and practice | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | | | | |
| 3 | Adhere to ethical and social justice principles and standards | | Р | | Р | Р | Р | Р | | | | |
| 4 | Interpret and analyze public health literature and apply evidence-based research | | Р | | Р | Р | Р | Р | | | | |
| 5 | Apply basic statistical and informatics techniques | Р | Р | Р | | | Р | Р | | | | |
| 6 | Communicate public health information through oral, written, digital and visual presentation | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | | | | |
| 7 | Explain how social, behavioral, biomedical and environmental determinants affect population health | | | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | | | | |
| 8 | Design and evaluate interventions to prevent or control public health problems | | Р | Р | | Р | Р | Р | | | | |
| 9 | Collect, analyze and interpret public health data | Р | Р | | | | Р | Р | | | | |
| 10 | Engage and collaborate with diverse groups | | | | Р | Р | Р | Р | | | | |
| 11 | Describe the legal foundations of the U.S. public health system and its interrelationships with other systems including health care, education and environmental protection | | | Р | Р | | Р | Р | | | | |
| 12 | Apply a framework for the planning, implementation and evaluation of public health programs, policies and interventions | | | | Р | Р | Р | Р | | | | |
| 13 | Explain the context of public and private health-care systems in which health care and public health policy are made and healthcare is delivered | | | | Р | | Р | Р | | | | |

⁴³ Although the core competencies are addressed throughout the curriculum, the above table identifies only the key courses that address each competency.

| | Table 2.6.a.2: DPH Core Competencies and Courses through which Competencies are Met | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DPH Core Competencies | Core Courses | | | | | | | |
| | | Cities, Society, and Health (PUBH 810) | Interdisciplinary Approaches to Urban Health Research (PUBH 812) | Quantitative Research Methods with Applications to Urban Health (PUBH 811) | Qualitative Research Methods with Application to Urban Health (PUBH 813) | Epidemiologic Methods I Research Design and Inference (EPID 820) | Leadership & Organizational Change Seminar (PUBH 814) | Advanced Research Seminar I (PUBH 815) | Advanced Research Seminar II (PUBH 816) |
| 1 | Identify, develop, evaluate and recommend policy and programmatic interventions to improve population health at individual, community, government and country levels based on empirical evidence of social, political, cultural, biological, economic, historical, behavioral, environmental, and global factors in health and disease. | Р | Р | | | R | R | | |
| 2 | Assess the mechanisms and pathways by which factors influence individual and population health. | Р | Р | | R | | R | | R |
| 3 | Design and conduct etiological, intervention, policy, implementation science and other empirical studies that contribute to new knowledge about population health | | R | Р | Р | Р | | Р | R |
| 4 | Synthesize and apply methods, theories and data from multiple disciplines to understand and solve population health issues. | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | | Р | R |
| 5 | Generate, translate, communicate, and disseminate population health evidence to diverse audiences | R | R | Р | Р | R | | R | R |
| 6 | Demonstrate leadership skills to facilitate the goals of population health research and practice. | | R | | | | Р | R | |
| 7 | Design and deliver innovative educational experiences that promote learning about population health in academic and practice-based settings | | | R | R | | R | R | |
| 8 | Implement professional and organizational ethical guidelines in population health research and practice. | | | R | R | | Р | | R |
| 9 | Secure resources to conduct population health research and practice | | | | | | R | | Р |

| | Table 2.6.b.1: MPH and MS Concentration Competencies |
|--|---|
| ť | ased Public Health and Health Equity |
| · | inequalities confronting urban populations by social and economic determinants such as race, ethnicity, income and neighborhood |
| | blic health ethics and values of social justice that affect public health practice and decision-making |
| | ls and issues confronting communities |
| | nethods and practice of public health to address income inequities within communities |
| MPH Community H | |
| Apply social and beha health equality and red | vioral theory and evidence to assess, plan, implement and evaluate community health programs, policies and interventions that promote duce inequities. |
| Demonstrate team bui | lding, negotiation, and conflict management skills in community health interventions. |
| Use qualitative and qu | antitative research methods to generate insight into community health issues. |
| 11 5 5 | y just, and culturally competent principles and strategies to community organizing, community health assessment, program planning, |
| implementation and ev | |
| | to propose solutions to health inequities that recognize the role of power and stratification systems |
| | mental & Occupational Health Sciences |
| | environmental and occupational sources of chemical, biological, physical and/or safety (CBPS) hazards. ealth, safety and environmental risks from processes, work tasks, the built environment and other economic and/or social activities |
| 1 | |
| | ealth risks from CBPS hazards using qualitative, quantitative and/or instrumental assessment methods |
| | ate engineering, personal protection or administrative controls and policies for CBPS hazards and evaluate their effectiveness. |
| | & Biostatistics (Biostatistics Track) , procedures, strengths and limitations of statistical methods that are used in public health research |
| · | |
| | ods that are suitable for different purposes of analysis and different types of data |
| | ods correctly in public health research |
| | all and computer software effectively for collection, management, analysis and presentation of public health data |
| , | omputer outputs of those analyses and appropriately interpret the statistical results |
| 1 | s of statistical analyses correctly with tables and figures |
| 21 | al findings clearly and effectively |
| <i>,</i> | and critically evaluate statistical analyses in published literature |
| | & Biostatistics (Epidemiology Track) |
| | f data for epidemiologic purposes |
| Use measures of disea uncertainty around suc | se frequency and association to appropriately describe the distribution and determinants of disease, and appropriately characterize statistic ch estimates |
| <u><u><u> </u></u></u> | |

Critically read and evaluate the strengths and limitations of epidemiologic literature from a methodologic perspective

Select epidemiologic study designs, data collection techniques, and analytic approaches suitable for different scientific inquiries

Identify key threats to validity (internal and external) within and across epidemiologic studies

Use statistical software to collect, retrieve, analyze and summarize epidemiologic data

Table 2.6.b.1: MPH and MS Concentration Competencies

MPH General Public Health

Apply approaches for improving the health status of populations, including a specific initiative for a target population

Apply principles of planning, development and practice of organizational and community initiatives that relate to program planning, policy formulation or research

Use audience-appropriate written and oral communication to convey public health information

Develop collaboratively public health programs and strategies responsive to the diverse cultural values and traditions of the communities being served

Differentiate among evaluation methods in relation to their strengths, limitations and appropriate uses

Analyze the effects of political, social and economic policies on public health systems at the local, state, national and international levels

MPH Health Care Policy and Administration

Demonstrate knowledge of political, economic and social context of health policies

Examine, analyze and explain the intended and unintended consequences of national policies and reforms

Discuss the policy process for improving the health status of populations

Discuss the legal and ethical bases for public health and health services

Demonstrate leadership skills for building partnerships

Apply principles of program planning, development, budgeting, management and evaluation in organizational and community initiatives

Explain methods of ensuring community health safety and preparedness

Apply systems thinking for resolving organizational problems

MPH Health Policy & Management

Apply relevant theoretical/conceptual models and leadership principles to developing health policy and administrating health programs

Evaluate public health programs and health policies and apply evaluation results to their improvement

Identify and discuss the partnership and collaborative skills needed to develop effective public health programs and policies

Analyze and critically evaluate theoretical and conceptual models used to describe the U.S. health care system and the delivery of health care

Apply strategies for advocating for effective public health policies and programs

Identify and analyze the legal, economic, ethical and health bases and implications of public health policies that affect urban populations

Identify non-public health policies and describe how they can mitigate or exacerbate health disparities and influence the health of urban populations

Apply economic concepts and theories to the analysis of health care policy and management issues that inform decision-making and policy development

MPH Public Health Nutrition

Apply research methodology, interpretation of research literature and integration of research principles into evidence-based practice for public health nutrition Demonstrate effective oral and written communication and advocacy skills for public health nutrition

Contribute to the design, planning, implementation or evaluation of community nutrition interventions as a member of an interdisciplinary team

Identify and prioritize nutritional problems for individuals at various stages of the life cycle and for diverse population groups using appropriate assessment methodologies

Discuss the role of government and organizational systems and policies that influence accessibility, adequacy and safety of the food supply system (production, processing, distribution, consumption), and the relationship of food, nutrition and lifestyle choices in health promotion and disease prevention

Use social and behavioral theories to inform public health and nutrition research and practice

Table 2.6.b.1: MPH and MS Concentration Competencies

MPH Public Health Geographic Information Science

Synthesize theories, methods, and practice of public health GISc

Interpret and analyze cartographic information

Analyze geographic health data in terms of spatial distributions and associations with other variables

Identify, estimate, and analyze environmental exposures and evaluate their impacts on public health and social inequality

Effectively communicate geographic health information through oral, written and visual presentations

Table 2.6.b.2: DPH Concentration Competencies

Epidemiology

Determine the influence of social, cultural, historical, behavioral and biological factors in population health.

Operationalize studies of the complex interactions between multiple determinants of population health in a variety of settings, exploiting the differences between settings as a source of insight

Design and implement research projects that:

- Quantify health and the burden of disease in populations
- Perform surveys and risk factor analyses
- Apply causal inference to study design, study implementation and data analysis
- Identify vulnerable populations and their attributes; apply rigorous methods to examine and monitor health disparities.
- Identify effective interventions to improve population health equitably
- Evaluate the effectiveness of interventions designed to improve population health
- Give appropriate attention to the potential for bias, as well as exposure and outcome measurement issues

Conduct public health surveillance of diseases, events, and health states, as well as their risk factors and drivers

Demonstrate mastery of causal inference and apply these techniques to scientific questions relevant to at least two current public health issues or population groups that are relevant to the student's substantive content interests.

Identify and apply appropriate biostatistical approaches to analyses that address epidemiological questions in public health research and practice.

Present empiric findings persuasively to a wide array of audiences (oral and written)

Work with colleagues to translate epidemiologic findings into practicable interventions

Teaching epidemiologic methods to students, more junior colleagues or to others in public health (optional)

Community, Society, and Health

Draw on social science and behavioral theories to analyze the impact of class, race, ethnicity, gender, disability and sexual orientation on the health of individuals and communities

Assess community needs, assets and capacity to promote health

Apply quantitative and qualitative or, when appropriate, mixed methods to community health research and evaluation

Investigate through multidisciplinary methods the potential implications and impact of policies and politics in health, education, justice, housing, welfare, child and family services and other sectors on individual and community health

Develop and teach educational curricula on community health using theories and methods from the social sciences and public health disciplines

Table 2.6.b.2: DPH Concentration Competencies

Environmental and Occupational Health

Assess and analyze the influence of infrastructure (e.g., transportation, water supply/waste disposal systems and the built environment), global influences (e.g. climate change, energy use), and macro-social trends (e.g., affecting labor practices, immigration, and regulatory oversight) in creating or mitigating environmental and occupational health hazards

Identify and quantify the toxicological, physical, behavioral and susceptibility factors contributing to environmentally and occupationally-related illness and anticipate how these factors interact within the environment

Design research to identify, monitor, evaluate, or ameliorate occupational environmental hazards and/or their health effects using the appropriate methods and tools, which may include epidemiology, GIS mapping and spatial analysis, contaminant analysis, and developing community partnerships

Critically analyze environmental health risks within the current scientific, political, economic, social, cultural and regulatory contexts and use this analysis to develop management strategies that incorporate public participation, sustainable development, environmental justice and cumulative and competing hazards

Plan, direct, implement and evaluate occupational and environmental health programs appropriate for a variety of contexts including educational, government, and advocacy settings

Explain the impact of occupational and environmental hazards in a manner appropriate for the target audience including students, professionals, community, and advocacy

Demonstrate the leadership and teamwork skills appropriate for working with students, communities, organizations, health professionals and regulators in developing strategies for controlling occupational and environmental hazards

Health Policy and Management

Assess and analyze the impact of public policy interventions within the various domains of public health, the theoretical motivations for undertaking them, the influence of the political, bureaucratic, and social environmental in which policy decisions are made, the consequences of such decisions

Understand and analyze the policy environment for healthcare organizations

For healthcare and public health organizations, discuss how each of the following affect organizational behavior and service delivery: organizational structure, motivation and incentives, individual and group behavior, group decision making, quality measurement and improvement, and organizational relations with their environments. Develop interventions to change at least 3 of the above to improve health care and public health service delivery and health outcomes

Understand organizational behavior and organization theory as frameworks for examining relationships between diversity and disparities in healthcare quality

Understand and appropriately apply analytical strategies used in health policy research, such as costing analysis, cost effectiveness and cost benefit analysis

Develop familiarity with and critically analyze federal, state, and municipal laws/regulations and their historical context as relevant to public health management and policy decisions

Formulate alternative options for resolving problems in health policy or management, evaluate their economic, practical, ethical, legal, administrative, and technical feasibility and recommend preferred options based on and supported by your analysis

2.6.d. An analysis of the completed matrix included in Criterion **2.6.c.** If changes have been made in the curricula as a result of the observations and analysis, such changes should be described.

There are at least four concentration competencies listed for each MPH and DPH program with the majority of competencies written at a higher order of learning in Bloom's taxonomy. The MPH program has twelve of thirteen core competencies written at a higher order of learning in Bloom's taxonomy (e.g. apply, interpret, design), and only one competency written at a lower level (e.g., describe). The range of primary competencies for each core course ranges from four to ten, indicating that the core competencies are well covered in the core curriculum. The DPH program has nine of nine core competencies written at a higher order of learning in the Bloom's taxonomy (e.g. implement, design, generate, synthesize, assess). Each core course has at least one primary competency and two reinforcing competencies, indicating that the core competencies are well covered in the core curriculum.

Review and analysis of core and concentration matrices resulted in the following changes:

- Core and concentration competencies were fine-tuned for clarity, higher order of learning, and to avoid repetition
- A minimum common set of learning objectives, aligned with competencies, were implemented for required MPH and MS courses
- Fundamentals of Epidemiology was removed as a pre-requisite to Fundamentals of Biostatistics

2.6.e. Description of the manner in which competencies are developed, used and made available to students.

The MPH program-wide core competencies were initially developed through a multi-stage, multi-year process involving the primary faculty and a careful review of existing guidance documents provided by CEPH and ASPPH. This initial set of competencies was reviewed with respect to the proposed values, mission, and core themes of the School. In addition, faculty within each knowledge area collaborated to develop competencies and learning objectives for their respective concentrations. The MS degree concentration competencies are guided by its official accrediting body, the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology. Both the Curriculum Committee and Assessment Committee work in conjunction with the Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs to regularly review and update the competencies, with input from faculty.

Competencies are used for developing student learning assessment methods, developing learning objectives, determining student expectations, and developing the curriculum of new programs. Competencies are made available to students throughout each stage of the degree program. Specifically:

- Core and concentration competencies are published on the <u>School's website</u>.
- Core and concentration competencies are included in the portfolio
- Core and concentration competencies are included in all syllabi and aligned with measurable learning objectives and assessment methods
- Advisors discuss core and concentration competencies with students during advisement sessions
- Faculty in the practice experience and culminating experience devote time to reviewing core and concentration competencies.

2.6.f. Description of the manner in which the school periodically assesses changing practice or research needs and uses this information to establish the competencies for its educational programs.

It is a policy of the University that each program undergoes a periodic curriculum review on a regular basis. The School's administration, faculty, students, and staff employ multiple mechanisms and sources of information to assess the needs of public health practice and to revise the competencies of its educational programs accordingly. Criterion 2.7 summarizes several such assessment mechanisms. These include student, alumni, employer, preceptor, and Advisory Council feedback, as well as environmental scans of new developments in the field, and reviews of competencies by departments and the Curriculum Committee to handle the need for rapid infusion of new material in response to current events. The School creates special topics courses, which are offered on a temporary basis and explore in-depth subject matter not covered by the standard curriculum. In preparation for the current accreditation cycle, the current set of competencies was reviewed and updated based on input from the Curriculum Committee, faculty, and administrators.

2.6.g. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: Faculty collaborated to develop program-wide core competencies and concentration competencies for the graduate public health programs with guidance from professional public health organizations. The competencies are widely disseminated and met through multiple didactic and practice-based experiences, and regularly assessed through various surveys of students and employers.

Weaknesses: None noted.

Plans: The School plans to evaluate and revise as necessary its core curricula, in light of recent developments, including the proliferation of the CPH exam, revisions to CEPH's accreditation criteria, and the recent ASPPH reports on framing the future of public health for the 21st Century. The School also plans to improve the assessment of competencies throughout the program through an electronic portfolio and through integration of the fieldwork and capstone experiences.

2.7. Assessment Procedures

There shall be procedures for assessing and documenting the extent to which each professional public health, other professional and academic degree student has demonstrated achievement of the competencies defined for his or her degree program and area of concentration.

2.7.a. Description of the procedures used for monitoring and evaluating student progress in achieving the expected competencies, including procedures for identifying competency attainment in practice or research, as applicable, and in culminating experiences.

The School employs multiple methods to monitor and evaluate individual student progress in achieving the expected competencies in each of its degree programs.

The MPH and MS degree programs

- Course-level assessments: Instructors must develop a plan which is reflected on course syllabi, detailing how course learning objectives are linked to concentration or track (applies only to the MPH in Epidemiology and Biostatistics) competencies and how student achievement is assessed with each course. The Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs is responsible for reviewing and monitoring syllabi to achieve compliance.
- Satisfactory academic progress: The School's <u>academic policies</u> stipulate that graduate students maintain a B average (i.e., a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0) and not accumulate more than two open grades (e.g., "INC"). Students whose grades fall below this standard are placed on probation and may be dismissed if they are unable to return to good academic standing. Faculty advisors meet with students individually at least once per semester. Faculty advisors work with students who are on or at risk for academic probation to develop corrective action plans.
- Practicum and Capstone: As described in Criteria 2.4 and 2.5, respectively the practicum and capstone experiences are designed to assure that faculty monitor student progress and provide feedback throughout the student's experiences.
- Comprehensive examinations: Students in the MS-EOHS degree program are required to pass a comprehensive examination at the end of their studies that is aligned with the relevant competencies for accreditation.

The DPH degree program

- Satisfactory Academic Progress: Faculty members regularly review student progress in the program. A student is assessed as making unsatisfactory progress if he or she has completed 18 credits and not yet passed the first exam, has not completed the second exam after 45 credits of matriculating, or has not passed all five core master's-level public health courses prior to enrolling in the second year of coursework (applies only to students that enter the doctoral program without an MPH degree). Students not meeting these guidelines have a hold placed on their record and are required to meet with their academic advisor to develop a plan to improve progress.
- The first exam is intended to assess student's mastery of the core courses, and their preparedness to advance in the program. The exam follows a take-home format and includes questions based on peer-reviewed articles provided to the student at the start of the exam. The exam focuses on the application of key DPH competencies and critical analysis of public health issues, in three public health domains: (1) theoretical frameworks, (2) methodological frameworks, and (3) research methods. Students write three essays in response to three questions (one from each of the above three domains). Responses are expected to demonstrate critical analysis skills, in depth understanding of research methods, and knowledge of specific content areas. All assertions of fact should be cited with an appropriate scientific source.

- The second exam, completed at the end of course work, assesses the student's preparation and readiness to engage in dissertation research. The exam has both a written and oral component that examines mastery of theory, evaluation of empirical evidence, and advanced methods relevant to the student's concentration and future dissertation research. The written component includes a critical literature review of two substantive public health-related topic areas and two methodological topic areas relevant to the student's planned dissertation research. A panel of three committee members grades the exam and students must present an oral defense.
- Dissertation: Two dissertation models are available to DPH students: a traditional dissertation model and a three-article dissertation model. Students and their sponsors determine which model is appropriate, based on the student's project. The dissertation synthesizes the knowledge and skills from the coursework and other learning experiences into a cohesive public health project.

Samples of core and concentration coursework and samples of Capstone projects/essays and dissertations can be found in the ERF (Criteria 2.5 and 2.7 respectively).

2.7.b. Identification of outcomes that serve as measures by which the school will evaluate student achievement in each program, and presentation of data assessing the school's performance against those measures for each of the last three years. Outcome measures must include degree completion and job placement rates for all degrees (including bachelor's masters and doctoral degrees) for each of the last three years. If degree completion rates in the maximum time period allowed for degree completion are less than the thresholds defined in this Criterion's interpretive language, an explanation must be provided. If job placement (including pursuit of additional education), within 12 months following award of the degree, includes fewer than 80% of the graduates at any level who can be located, an explanation must be provided. See CEPH Outcome Measures Template.

As shown in Table 2.7.b.1, the School has set and generally met or exceeded the measures by which it evaluates student achievement over the past three years. MPH and MS cumulative five year graduation rates exceeded 70%, and over 90% of graduates were either employed or pursuing further education within one year of graduation. Eight-year graduation rates for the first DPH cohort entering fall 2007 were 53% (8/15), with four students actively continuing and three students having left the program voluntarily, two of whom are pursuing doctoral degrees in other fields. Tables 2.7.b.2 – 2.7.b.4 detail degree completion by degree, while Table 2.7.b.5 details employment placement rates by degree.

| | Table 2.7 | 7.b.1: Outcome Measures for | Assessmen | nt Procedures | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Goals and Objectives | Data | Responsible Party/Parties | Target | | Outcome | |
| | Source | | | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 |
| 70% of students and alumni | NBPHE | Assistant Dean of Students | 70% | N/A ⁴⁴ | 67% | 75% |
| who sit for the CPH exam | | | | | | |
| will pass it | | | | | | |
| 70% of MS and MPH | CUNYfirst | Associate Dean for | 70% | 2008 entrants: | 2009 entrants: | 2010 entrants: |
| students will graduate within | | Academic & Faculty | | 71% | 75% | 71% |
| five years | | Affairs, Department Chairs | | | | |
| 60% of DPH students will | Banner | Associate Dean for | 60% | N/A | N/A | 2007 entrants: |
| graduate within eight years | | Academic & Faculty | | | | 53% |
| | | Affairs, Department Chairs | | | | |
| 80% of graduates will be | Alumni | Assistant Dean of Students, | 80% | 91% | 96% | 97% |
| employed or pursuing further | Surveys, | Department Chairs | | | | |
| education within 12 months | LinkedIn | | | | | |

⁴⁴ Only one alumni took the CPH exam in 2012-2013, and therefore %s are not meaningful.

| | Table 2.7.b.2: Students in MPH I | Degree, By Coh | orts Entering I | Between 2008- | 2009 and 2014 | -2015 | | |
|------------|--|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Cohort of Students | AY 2008/09 | AY 2009/10 | AY 2010/11 | AY 2011/12 | AY 2012/13 | AY 2013/14 | AY 2014/15 |
| AY 2008/09 | # Students entered | 121 | | | | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 4 | | | | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 3 | | | | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 2% | | | | | | |
| AY 2009/10 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 114 | 145 | | | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 19 | 7 | | | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 6 | 1 | | | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 7% | 1% | | | | | |
| AY 2010/11 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 89 | 137 | 162 | | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 5 | 10 | 10 | | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 45 | 12 | 0 | | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 45% | 9% | 0% | | | | |
| AY 2011/12 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 39 | 115 | 152 | 117 | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 1 | 4 | 12 | 6 | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 18 | 57 | 21 | 0 | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 60% | 48% | 13% | 0% | | | |
| AY 2012/13 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 20 | 54 | 119 | 111 | 130 | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 1 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 5 | | |
| | # Students graduated | 11 | 33 | 59 | 27 | 1 | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 69% | 71% | 49% | 23% | 1% | | |
| AY 2013/14 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 8 | 18 | 54 | 75 | 124 | 150 | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 9 | |
| | # Students graduated | 4 | 5 | 25 | 29 | 18 | 2 | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 72% | 74% | 65% | 48% | 15% | 1% | |
| AY 2014/15 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 2 | 11 | 26 | 41 | 98 | 139 | 148 |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 9 |
| | # Students graduated | 0 | 5 | 9 | 25 | 44 | 24 | 1 |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 72% | 78% | 70% | 69% | 48% | 17% | 1% |

| | Table 2.7.b.3: Students in MS Deg | gree, By Coho | orts Entering | Between 2008 | -2009 and 201 | 4-2015 | | |
|------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------|------------|------------|
| | Cohort of Students | | AY 2009/10 | | | | AY 2013/14 | AY 2014/15 |
| AY 2008/09 | # Students entered | 9 | | | | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 0 | | | | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 2 | | | | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 22% | | | | | | |
| AY 2009/10 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 7 | 14 | | | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 44% | 7% | | | | | |
| AY 2010/11 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 5 | 13 | 8 | | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 56% | 29% | 13% | | | | |
| AY 2011/12 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 4 | 9 | 7 | 8 | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 89% | 57% | 25% | 0% | | | |
| AY 2012/13 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 1 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 10 | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| | # Students graduated | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 100% | 64% | 50% | 63% | 20% | | |
| AY 2013/14 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 7 | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| | # Students graduated | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | | 79% | 63% | 75% | 20% | 0% | |
| AY 2014/15 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | # Students graduated | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | | 86% | 75% | 75% | 70% | 43% | 0% |

| | Table 2.7.b.4: Students in DPH I | Degree, By Co | horts Enterii | ng Between 2 | 007-2008 and | 1 2014-2015 | | | |
|------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | AY 2007/08 | AY 2008/09 | AY 2009/10 | AY 2010/11 | AY 2011/12 | AY 2012/13 | AY 2013/14 | AY 2014/15 |
| AY 2007/08 | # Students entered | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 0% | | | | | | | |
| AY 2008/09 | # Students entered | 14 | 14 | | | | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 0 | 2 | | | | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 0% | 0% | | | | | | |
| AY 2009/10 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 14 | 12 | 19 | | | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 0% | 0% | 0% | | | | | |
| AY 2010/11 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 13 | 11 | 17 | 32 | | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 7% | 0% | 0% | 0% | | | | |
| AY 2011/12 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 12 | 11 | 16 | 31 | 25 | | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | |
| | # Students graduated | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 20% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | | | |
| AY 2012/13 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 10 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 21 | 23 | | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| | # Students graduated | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 40% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | | |
| AY 2013/14 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 7 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 21 | 22 | 14 | |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| | # Students graduated | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 47% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| AY 2014/15 | # Students continuing at beginning of this school year | 6 | 8 | 15 | 29 | 21 | 22 | 12 | 19 |
| | # Students withdrew/dropped | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | # Students graduated | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Cumulative graduation rate | 53% | 0% | 5% | 6% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |

| | | 2013 | 2 | 2014 | | 2015 |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------|-----|------|----|------|
| | # | % | # | % | # | % |
| MPH | & MS/MPH | Degree | | | | |
| Employed | 33 | 89% | 73 | 96% | 67 | 94% |
| Continuing education/training | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2 | 3% |
| Actively seeking employment | 4 | 11% | 2 | 3% | 2 | 3% |
| Not seeking employment | 0 | 0% | 1 | 1% | 0 | 0% |
| Total - destination known | 37 | 100% | 76 | 100% | 71 | 100% |
| Unknown | 59 | | 55 | | 12 | |
| Grand Total | 96 | | 131 | | 83 | |
| | MS Degree | | | | | |
| Employed | 4 | 100% | 5 | 100% | 2 | 100% |
| Continuing education/training | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Actively seeking employment | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Not seeking employment | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Total - destination known | 4 | 100% | 5 | 100% | 2 | 100% |
| Unknown | 4 | | 6 | | 2 | |
| Grand Total | 8 | | 11 | | 4 | |
| | DPH Degree | • | | | | |
| Employed | 2 | 100% | 3 | 100% | 1 | 100% |
| Continuing education/training | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Actively seeking employment | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Not seeking employment | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Total - destination known | 2 | 100% | 3 | 100% | 1 | 100% |
| Unknown | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Grand Total | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | |

| 2.7.c. An explanation of the methods used to collect job placement data and of graduates' |
|--|
| response rates to these data collection efforts. The school must list the number of graduates from |
| each degree program and the number of respondents to the graduate survey or other means of |
| collecting employment data. |
| |

Job placement data for professional graduate programs are collected through an alumni survey that is administered one year after graduation. The survey is disseminated electronically through Qualtrics survey software. A systematic search of the Internet and social media supplement the survey data.

. .

. .

•

⁴⁵ Years reflect time of data collection, one year after students' graduation.

2.7.d. In fields for which there is certification of professional competence and data are available from the certifying agency, data on the performance of the school's graduates on these national examinations for each of the last three years.

The School receives data on student performance for the following national examinations, as found in Table 2.7.d.1:

- The Certified Health Education Specialist exam administered by the National Commission for Health Education Credentialing
- The Certified in Public Health exam administered by the National Board of Public Health Examiners

The vast majority perform very well on these exams, with pass rates generally near 70%. Those instances in which pass rates were lower are based on very small numbers of test-takers and are therefore considered statistically unreliable. The American Board of Industrial Hygiene, which administers the Certified in Industrial Hygienist does not provide these data.

| Table 2.7.d.1: Student Performance on National Examinations, 2013-2015 | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| Exam | Calendar Year | Number Tested | Number Passed | Pass Rate | |
| CHES | 2015 (as of October 4) | 2 | 1 | 50% | |
| | 2014 | 7 | 5 | 71% | |
| | 2013 | 13 | 9 | 69% | |
| СРН | AY 2014-2015 | 24 | 18 | 75% | |
| | AY 2013-2014 | 3 | 2 | 67% | |
| | AY 2012-2013 | 0 | 1 | 0% | |

2.7.e. Data and analysis regarding the ability of the school's graduates to perform competencies in an employment setting, including information from periodic assessments of alumni, employers and other relevant stakeholders. Methods for such assessments may include key informant interviews, surveys, focus groups and documented discussions.

There are three main sources of information on the performance of public health students in employment settings: alumni surveys, periodic meetings and focus groups with key employer stakeholders, and input from the Dean's Advisory Council (several of whom are affiliated with organizations and types of organizations that employ alumni). Analysis of information gleaned from recent alumni surveys reported that the vast majority of graduates felt that the training they received at the School prepared them well for a career in their chosen field (an average of 77% of respondents between 2013 and 2015). At the same time, specific deficiencies were noted in alumni surveys, as well as in employer focus groups. These findings have served as the impetus for several programmatic improvements as highlighted below.

First, some master's graduates reported difficulties in securing field placements and that the quality of their experiences varied widely. In response, the School established a Division of Public Health Practice and Community Engagement in fall 2013 and hired its first full-time faculty member in spring 2015 to coordinate fieldwork processes and systems. In addition, faculty added a structured didactic component to the fieldwork experiences for master's students, focusing on practical skills in project planning, management, and evaluation.

Second, a sizeable group of alumni and students reported that faculty expertise in the area of Maternal, Child, Reproductive, and Sexual Health drew them to the School. Although many were able to take elective courses, pursue fieldwork and capstone projects, and participate in faculty research in this area, they reported that the School's approach was somewhat ad-hoc and that there was no clear curriculum. In response, faculty with expertise in this area created an MPH and DPH specialization in Maternal, Child, Reproductive, and Sexual Health that is available to students in every concentration.

Third, feedback from DPH graduates and focus groups with employers, especially at DOHMH (the largest employer of current students and alumni), indicated a need for more advanced quantitative training. In response, the DPH faculty incorporated more required courses in quantitative methods into the curriculum. Additionally, the Epidemiology and Biostatistics program developed advanced electives, such as Applied Data Management and Analysis, Surveillance, and Outbreak Investigation, and Time Series Analysis.

Fourth, some alumni reported too much repetition in coursework as they progressed throughout the curriculum and, for those who earned multiple degrees at the School, between degree programs. This finding led to a year-long review by the Curriculum Committee beginning in 2014 focusing on clarifying learning objectives and sequencing courses so as to better build competencies. This process culminated in a uniform syllabus template that specifies and links program competencies with course learning objectives and assessments, and wider dissemination of competencies to students and faculty through handbooks and orientation presentations.

2.7.f. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met with commentary.

Strengths: The School has well established procedures for assessing and documenting student achievement of competencies. The School has generally met or exceeded required overall graduation targets (>70%) and met or exceeded employment targets (>80%). Since 2013, there have been improvements in obtaining data on the destination of graduates, with an 84% response rate in the most recent data collection.

Weaknesses: While overall graduation rates were over 70%, program-specific rates were lower in two areas. First, the five-year MPH graduation rate for the 2008/09 cohort was 69%, slightly below the required 70%. Five-year graduation rates for the two subsequent cohorts (2009/10 and 2010/2011), however, were at or above the required 70%. There is every indication that more recent cohorts (2011/12 and later) are progressing through the program at an acceptable rate. Second, data on DPH graduation rates is extremely limited, based only on the first cohort of fifteen students and should therefore be interpreted with caution. Many students in this first cohort attended the program part-time while working full time, thus slowing down their progress. Still, graduation rates are approaching the required 60% (8/15, to date), with four remaining students continuing to make progress toward their degrees. There is every indication that their cumulative graduation rates will exceed 60%, albeit more slowly than expected.

Plans: The DPH program is actively tracking student progress and has already implemented several measures to improve progress toward degree completion and graduation. These measures include more structured advisement and course sequencing, enabling students to progress more quickly; a Dean's scholarship program to enable more students to attend full-time; and curriculum revisions to better sequence and build upon topics and skills, enabling students to be better prepared for advanced coursework and dissertation research. As a result, post-2008 cohorts are progressing through the program more quickly. For example, among the 2009 cohort, 26% of students have graduated and 32% have successfully defended their dissertation proposals, for a total of 58%. Among the 2010 cohort, already 13% of students have graduated and 28% have successfully defended their dissertation proposals, for a total of 41%. The School will continue tracking their progress and expects to report higher graduation rates in future years.

2.8. Other Graduate Professional Degrees

If the school offers curricula for graduate professional degrees other than the MPH or equivalent public health degrees, students pursing them must be grounded in basic public health knowledge.

2.8.a. Identification of professional degree curricula offered by the school, other than those preparing primarily for public health careers, and a description of the requirements for each.

Not applicable. The School does not offer other graduate professional degrees.

2.8.b. Identification of the manner in which these curricula assure that students acquire a public health orientation. If this means is common across these other professional degree programs, it need be described only once. If it varies by program, sufficient information must be provided to assess compliance by each program.

Not applicable

2.8.c. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

Not applicable

2.9. Bachelor's Degrees in Public Health

2.9.a. Identification of all bachelor's-level majors offered by the school. The instructional matrix in Criterion 2.1.a may be referenced for this purpose.

Not applicable. The School does not offer bachelor's degrees.

2.9.b. Description of specific support and resources available in the school for the bachelor's degree programs.

Not applicable.

2.9.c. Identification of required and elective public health courses for the bachelor's degree(s).

Not applicable.

2.9.d. A description of school policies and procedures regarding the capstone experience.

Not applicable.

2.9.e. Assessment of the extent to which this criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this criterion.

Not applicable.

2.10. Other Bachelor's Degrees

If the school offers baccalaureate degrees in fields other than public health, students pursuing them must be grounded in basic public health knowledge.

2.10.a. Identification of other baccalaureate degrees offered by the school and a description of the requirements for each. The instructional matrix in Criterion 2.1.a may be referenced for this purpose.

Not applicable. The School does not offer bachelor's degrees.

2.10.b. Identification of the manner in which these curricula assure that students acquire a public health orientation. If this means is common across these degree programs, it need be described only once. If it varies by program, sufficient information must be provided to assess compliance by each program.

Not applicable.

2.10.c. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

Not applicable.

2.11. Academic Degrees

If the school also offers curricula for graduate academic degrees, students pursuing them shall obtain a broad introduction to public health, as well as an understanding about how their discipline-based specialization contributes to achieving the goals of public health.

2.11.a. Identification of all academic degree programs by degree and area of specialization. The instructional matrix in Criterion 2.1.a may be referenced for this purpose.

Not applicable. The School does not offer academic degrees.

2.11.b. Identification of the means by which the school assures that students in academic curricula acquire a public health orientation. If this means is common across the school, it need be described only once. If it varies by degree or program area, sufficient information must be provided to assess compliance by each.

Not applicable.

2.11.c. Identification of the culminating experience required for each academic degree program. If this is common across the school's academic degree programs, it need be described only once. If it varies by degree or program area, sufficient information must be provided to assess compliance by each.

Not applicable.

2.11.d. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

Not applicable.

2.12. Doctoral Degrees

The school shall offer at least three doctoral degree programs that are relevant to three of the five areas of basic public health knowledge.

2.12.a. Identification of all doctoral programs offered by the school, by degree and area of specialization. The instructional matrix in Criterion 2.1.a may be referenced for this purpose.

As shown in Table 2.1.a.1, the School offers a Doctor of Public Health. This program prepares students to be researchers, teachers, and managers who can meet the public health needs of urban populations. It prepares future faculty members for the growing number of training programs in public and community health, and it prepares leaders for the public health workforce. Students specialize in one of four basic public health knowledge areas: Community, Society, and Health; Environmental and Occupational Health; Epidemiology; and Health Policy and Management.

The Community, Society, and Health concentration prepares researchers and public health practitioners to advance scientific understanding of the social determinants of health, health behaviors, the delivery of health services, and the development of sound health policies. CSH graduates will be able to lead, plan, manage, and evaluate community health interventions. The concentration draws on the methods and theories from multiple disciplines to prepare students to design and implement public health programs and research/evaluation studies.

The Environmental and Occupational Health concentration trains researchers and teachers to address environmental and occupational health problems affecting populations. Students have backgrounds in environmental science, occupational health, industrial hygiene, environmental policy, environmental epidemiology, and other related fields. The program includes a focus on environmental and occupational health regulation, as well as planning and its impact on human health. The curriculum combines an understanding of how elements of the urban infrastructure (e.g., the built environment, commerce and productive activities, energy and communication systems, water, waste management and transport systems) interact with macrosocial trends (e.g., demographic, economic, and political processes) to affect environmental conditions (e.g., air, water, land, and workplace) and human health. Coursework and research is aimed at furthering scientific understanding of the ways in which urbanization compromises the physical environment and human health, as well as the ways in which it promotes health through topics such as environmental sustainability, environmental justice, economic viability, and political participation.

The Epidemiology concentration trains epidemiologists as researchers and public health practitioners with a set of core competencies making them capable of rigorously applying epidemiological methods and statistics to the wide array of public health challenges. This includes the ability to: authoritatively generate, contribute, and disseminate new knowledge to their fields through research; be critical consumers of evidence generated by others in their field; and become independent, lifelong learners in development and application of epidemiologic methods. This mission is achieved through the teaching of epidemiologic methods and their applications to pressing public health problems, promotion of independent learning, and hands-on mentoring of rigorous, impactful, and innovative epidemiologic research in the dissertation phase.

The Health Policy & Management concentration prepares students for careers in research, teaching, policy analysis, and organizational analysis in the broad fields of health services, health policy, and health management. Students select a track in either Health Policy or Health Management. Students who choose Health Policy develop a nuanced understanding of how a range of mechanisms are systematically

associated with policy and influence population health. Students who choose Health Management incorporate organizational theory and analysis in understanding how organizational structures, networks, and behavior influence the health of populations.

2.12.b. Description of specific support and resources available to doctoral students including traineeships, mentorship opportunities, etc.

Several internal and external professional development and funding opportunities are available to DPH students. The opportunities and resources detailed below are included in the DPH Program Manual, which is provided to students electronically via email and on Blackboard. Hard copies are available during new student orientation and through the DPH program office.

Faculty Advisors: Upon enrollment in the DPH program, students are assigned faculty advisors by their department chairs. Advisors guide students through DPH coursework, completion of the first exam, and application for the second exam. Advisors can also assist in developing dissertation ideas and make recommendations of faculty who can serve as members of the second exam and dissertation committees. The advisor communicates with students to discuss course planning, academic issues, and career guidance, and is responsible for helping students make satisfactory academic progress toward their degree.

Office of Career Planning and Professional Development: The Graduate Center offers a central career planning and professional development office to prepare students for careers inside and outside the academy. Through one-on-one counseling, workshops, mentoring, job search resources, dossier review, internships, mock interviews, and networking with employers and alumni, students receive the best co-curricular training available as they prepare to enter the workforce.

Professional Development Seminars: The Graduate Center Office of Career Planning and Professional Development offers a range of professional development courses designed to help students in their careers and professional activities. These courses do not carry credit, are ungraded, and do not appear on the student's transcript. Regularly offered courses include Colloquium on College Teaching, Effective Academic Writing for Native English Speakers, and Advanced Spoken English: Teaching and Presentation Skills.

Demography Fellows: A number of fellowships are available for students enrolled in the Demography Certificate Program. The Certificate Program consists of core courses in demographic theory and methods. The certificate provides students with the tools to conduct rigorous analyses of population structure and processes. In 2013-2014 and in 2014-2015, three DPH students were selected each year as Demography Fellows.

Adjunct Positions: DPH students are encouraged to apply for adjunct positions at CUNY schools. For serving in these roles, students receive either payment or full tuition reimbursement. Six DPH students in 2013-2014, five DPH students in 2014-2015, and six DPH students in fall 2015 received full tuition reimbursement as adjuncts. The mentoring and instructional opportunities resulting from these positions enhance the training students receive in the classroom. The Graduate Center has recently launched a Center for Teaching and Learning that focuses on supporting the development of teaching skills for graduate students.

DPH Program Dean's Fellowship: With support from the Dean, the DPH program provides funding (instate tuition remission and a \$25,000 stipend) for selected incoming Doctor of Public Health students who serve as a <u>Graduate Assistant A for one year</u>, <u>Graduate Assistant B for two years</u>, or <u>Graduate Assistant D</u> for three years. In 2014-2015, four students were awarded the Dean's Fellowship and in 2015-2016, seven students were awarded the Dean's Fellowship.

CUNY SPH Dean's Dissertation Grant: SPH has committed to fund a limited number of DPH dissertation grants each year. The grant funding period is twelve months. All research funded by the grant must be completed within twelve months of receiving funding, and recipients must submit a final report of the activities completed for the grant, as well as a final budget report detailing spending within fifteen months following receipt of the grant. Students in the DPH program who are actively enrolled and in good standing, have successfully defended their dissertation proposal, and have received IRB approval for their dissertation proposal (or have been deemed exempt by the IRB) are eligible to apply. Five awards, totaling over \$22,000, were distributed in the 2015-2016 academic year.

DPH Conference Presentation Travel Award: This award is intended to fund DPH students who have been invited to give oral presentation at conferences other than APHA, or poster presentations at any conference (including APHA). In 2013-2014, four DPH students received a travel award; in 2014-2015, three DPH students received a travel award; and in 2015-2016, twelve DPH students received a travel award.

APHA Oral Presentation Awards: Calls for applications are sent via email for students whose abstracts have been accepted for oral presentation at APHA. The Dean provides travel awards for DPH students to present research at APHA. In 2013-2014, five DPH students received an award. In 2014-2015, five DPH students received an award. In 2015-2016, eleven DPH students received an award.

Research Opportunities: A periodically updated listing of current faculty research is posted on Blackboard. This listing includes faculty research that students may apply to work as paid and unpaid research assistants or as an independent study. Depending on the listing, benefits may be available.

DPH Grand Rounds: The DPH program sponsors a monthly Grand Rounds series that students are expected to attend. Prominent researchers and practitioners present the latest policy, programmatic, and research developments; students have an opportunity to ask questions during the session and to network afterward in an informal reception. The Grand Rounds evaluation instrument as well as summary evaluations can be found in the ERF.

For 2013-2014 and 2014-2015, three DPH students were granted full tuition remission through other CUNY fellowships via faculty.

2.12.c. Data on student progression through each of the school's doctoral programs, to include the total number of students enrolled, number of students completing coursework and number of students in candidacy for each doctoral program. See CEPH Template 2.10.1.

| Table 2.12.c.1: Doctoral S | Table 2.12.c.1: Doctoral Student Progression, AY 2014-2015 and AY 2015-2016 | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Community, Society, and Health | Environmental and Occupational Health | Epidemiology | Health Policy and Management | | | |
| # newly admitted in Fall 2015 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | |
| # currently enrolled (total) in Fall 2015 | 41 | 18 | 26 | 31 | | | |
| # completed coursework in Fall 2014 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| # advanced to candidacy in Fall 2014 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| # graduated in Summer/Fall 2013 & Winter/Spring 2014 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | |

2.12.d. Identification of specific coursework, for each degree, that is aimed at doctoral-level education

The DPH program consists of forty-eight semester credit hours. DPH students enter the program postmaster's degree, and are expected to have completed, as a prerequisite, master's-level courses from the five essential areas of public health core knowledge. Table 2.12.d.1 below lists the core coursework for the DPH program, as well as concentration-specific coursework. All students are required to take advanced research methods or concentration-specific practice courses, one of which one must be from a Graduate Center department outside of Public Health. All DPH students must sit for two exams. Students are eligible for the first exam, which follows a written format, after completion of core courses. The second exam, which is both written and oral, occurs after all coursework is completed except PUBH 816 (Advanced Research Seminar II), PUBH 898 (Dissertation Seminar), and PUBH 900 (Dissertation Supervision). DPH students in the EPI and HPM concentrations take nine credit hours of elective options while students in the EOH and CSH concentrations take twelve credit hours of elective options.

2.12.e. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School offers a strong doctoral degree program in four core areas of public health. The program offers a wide range of support and opportunities, as summarized in Criterion 2.12.b, to prepare students for leadership positions in public health practice, teaching, and applied research.

Weaknesses: None noted.

Plans: The DPH program will continue to implement measures, as described herein and in Criterion 2.7.f to provide a robust curriculum that will prepare students for leadership positions in public health practice and applied research, and to strengthen student support in ways that will shorten time to graduation and increase degree completion.

| | Table 2.12.d.1: DPH Degree Requirements (48 credits) | |
|--------------------|---|----|
| | DPH Core Requirements (27 credits) | |
| PUBH 810 | Cities, Society, and Health | 3 |
| PUBH 812 | Interdisciplinary Approaches to Urban Health Research | 3 |
| PUBH 811 or BIOS | Quantitative Research Methods with Applications to Urban Health or Applied Biostatistics I | 3 |
| 820 (EPI students) | | |
| PUBH 813 | Qualitative Research Methods with Application to Urban Health | 3 |
| PUBH 814 | Leadership & Organizational Change Seminar | 3 |
| PUBH 896 | Practicum Project | 3 |
| EPID 820 | Epidemiologic Methods I | 3 |
| PUBH 815 | Advanced Research Seminar I | 3 |
| PUBH 816 | Advanced Research Seminar II | 3 |
| PUBH 898 | Dissertation Seminar | 0 |
| PUBH 900 | Dissertation Supervision | 0 |
| | Community, Society, and Health Concentration Requirements (21 credits) | |
| CHSS 821 | Advanced Community Health Interventions | 3 |
| CHSS 820 | Social and Behavioral Dimensions of Health: Theory and Methods | 3 |
| CHSS 822 | Evaluation of Public Health Programs and Policies | 3 |
| | Four advanced research methods or concentration-specific practice courses, of which one must | 12 |
| | be from a Graduate Center department outside of Public Health (DPH courses that are cross- | |
| | listed with another program can count toward this requirement) | |
| | Epidemiology Concentration Requirements (21 credits) | |
| EPID 821 | Epidemiologic Methods II | 3 |
| BIOS 821 | Applied Biostatistics II | 3 |
| EPID 822 | Epidemiologic Methods III | 3 |
| EPID 823 | Epidemiologic Methods IV | 3 |
| | Three advanced research methods or concentration-specific practice courses, one of which must | 9 |
| | be from a Graduate Center program outside of Public Health (DPH courses that are cross-listed | |
| | with another program can count toward this requirement) | |
| En | vironmental and Occupational Health Concentration Requirements (21 credits) | |
| EOHS 820 | Emerging Issues in Environmental and Occupational Health | 3 |
| EOHS 821 | Environmental and Occupational Health Risk Assessment, Management and Communication in | 3 |
| | Urban Settings | |
| | One urban environment course | 3 |
| | Four advanced research methods or concentration-specific practice courses, one of which must | 12 |
| | be from a Graduate Center program outside of Public Health (DPH courses that are cross-listed | |
| | with another program can count toward this requirement) | |
| | Health Policy and Management Concentration Requirements (21 credits) | |
| HPAM 820 | Seminar in Health Policy and Management | 3 |
| HPAM 821 | Quantitative Methods in Health Services Research | 3 |
| HPAM 822 | Public Health Economics | 3 |
| HPAM 823 | Health Policy Analysis Methods | 3 |
| | Three advanced research methods or concentration-specific practice courses, one of which must | 9 |
| | be from a Graduate Center program outside of Public Health (DPH courses that are cross-listed | 1 |
| | with another program can count toward this requirement) | |

2.13. Joint Degrees

If the school offers joint degree programs, the required curriculum for the professional public health degree shall be equivalent to that required for a separate public health degree.

2.13.a. Identification of joint degree programs offered by the school. The instructional matrix in Criterion 2.1.a may be referenced for this purpose.

As included in Table 2.1.a.1, the School offers two joint public health degree programs: the MS/MPH in Advanced Public Health Nurse/Urban Public Health and the MSW/MPH in Social Work/Public Health. The MS/MPH dual degree program is a partnership with the Hunter-Bellevue School of Nursing, and prepares nurses to assume leadership roles in a variety of healthcare settings including home care, public health, and community-based agencies. Graduates meet educational requirements for specialty certification by the American Nurses Credentialing Center as Advanced Public Health Nurses and by the National Board of Health Examiners as Certified in Public Health. The new MSW/MPH dual-degree program, launched in academic year 2015-2016, is offered jointly by Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy and the Silberman School of Social Work. The program is designed to provide students with competencies in social work and public health theory, methods and evidence-based practice, urban social and health issues, and health disparities.

2.13.b. A list and description of how each joint degree program differs from the standard degree program. The school must explain the rationale for any credit sharing or substitution as well as the process for validating that the joint degree curriculum is equivalent.

Degree requirements for the 57-credit MS/MPH dual degree are in Table 2.13.b.1. Students complete 27-30 of these credits with the GSPHHP (18 credits of MPH core courses and 9-12 credits of MPH concentration courses). MS/MPH students complete 15 credits of interdisciplinary practice and culminating experiences. As shown in the tables, all MS/MPH students are required to complete five courses in each of the five core public health knowledge areas. These courses are designed to address the thirteen core MPH competencies, as shown in Table 2.6.a.1.

Table 2.13.b.2 details the 87-credit MSW/MPH dual degree. The dual degree includes every course required for the MPH degree, with the exception of PUBH 698: Capstone (3 credits). This course is replaced by an interdisciplinary capstone course, also worth 3 credits. There are distinct competencies for the MSW/MPH dual-degree program that are complementary and in addition to the individual program competencies. Graduates of the MSW/MPH will be able to:

- Demonstrate the social work and public health skills required for leadership positions at the community, state, and national levels.
- Identify the health problems faced by children and their families and discuss them within the context of public health and social work.
- Apply the public health paradigm to situations encountered by social workers in communities, groups, and populations.
- Explain the organization of public health services at national, state, and local levels and contrast and compare the diverse career ladders within public health social work.

2.13.c. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School has a well-established MS/MPH in Advanced Public Health Nurse/Urban Public Health and a new MSW/MPH in Social Work/Public Health. The robust curriculum requires students to take courses that meet MPH requirements.

Weaknesses: The MSW/MPH is new and does not yet have any students enrolled.

Plans: The School will continue to offer these dual degree programs and consider revisions and additions to dual degree options in the future.

| Table 2.13. | o.1: Required Courses for the MS/MPH in Advanced Public | Health Nurse/Urban Public Health Degree (57 credits) |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Required Core and | MPH required core courses (18 Credits) | MS required core courses (12 credits) |
| Foundation Courses | BIOS 610: Fundamentals of Biostatistics | NURS 70000: Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Science |
| (30 Credits) | EPID 610: Fundamentals of Epidemiology | NURS 70200: Advanced Nursing Research |
| | EOHS 610: Fundamentals of Environmental Health | NURS 70400: Healthcare Systems and Policy |
| | CHSS 610: Fundamentals of Social & Behavioral Health | NURS 74900: Health Promotion and Disease Prevention in Diverse |
| | HPAM 610: Fundamentals of Health Policy & Management | Populations |
| | HPAM 620: Public Health Management | |
| Required | MPH concentration courses (9-12 credits) | |
| Concentration | Select one public health concentration: | |
| Courses | CHSS 621: Community Health Interventions | |
| (9-12 Credits) | CHSS 622: Community Organizing & Development for Healt | h |
| | CHSS 624: Health Program Planning & Funding | |
| | OR | |
| | EOHS 620: Introduction to Occupational Safety and Health | |
| | EOHS 622: Environment and Occupational Toxicology | |
| | EOHS 623: Principles of Industrial Hygiene | |
| | OR | |
| | BIOS 620: Applied Biostatistics I | |
| | BIOS 621: Applied Biostatistics II | |
| | EPID 620: Epidemiological Methods I | |
| | EPID 621: Epidemiological Methods II | |
| Interdisciplinary | NURS 77100: Community/Public Health Nursing I | |
| Practice Experience | NURS 77200: Community/Public Health Nursing II | |
| (10 credits) | | |
| Interdisciplinary | NURS 77300: Community/Public Health Nursing III | |
| Culminating | | |
| Experience (5 credits) | | |
| Elective Courses | 3 credits of elective coursework (for COMHE and EOHS con- | centrations only) |
| (0-3 credits) | | |

| | Table 2.13.b.2: Required Courses for th | e MSW/MPH Degree (87 credits) |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Required Core | MPH required core courses (15 Credits) | MSW required foundation courses (15 credits) |
| and Foundation | BIOS 610: Fundamentals of Biostatistics | SSW 70100: Social Welfare Policy and Services I |
| Courses | EPID 610: Fundamentals of Epidemiology | SSW 71100: Human Behavior and the Social Environment I |
| (30 Credits) | EOHS 610: Fundamentals of Environmental Health | SSW 71200: Human Behavior and the Social Environment II |
| | CHSS 610: Fundamentals of Social & Behavioral Health | SSW 71700: Social Work Practice Lab I |
| | HPAM 610: Fundamentals of Health Policy & Management | SSW 71800: Social Work Practice Lab II |
| Required | MPH concentration courses (15 credits) | MSW advanced/methods concentration courses (15 credits) |
| Concentration | Select one: | Select one: |
| Courses | CHSS 620: Community Health Assessment | SSW 72100-300: Clinical Practice with Individuals and Families I-III |
| (30 Credits) | CHSS 621: Community Health Interventions | or |
| | CHSS 622: Community Organizing & Development for Health | SSW 74100-300: Community Organization, Planning and Development I-III |
| | CHSS 623: Research & Evaluation for Community Health | or |
| | CHSS 624: Health Program Planning & Funding | SSW 78100-300: Organization Management and Leadership I-III |
| | or | |
| | HPAM 620: Public Health Management | and |
| | HPAM 621: Health Economics | SSW 71300: Human Behavior and Social Environment III |
| | HPAM 622: Public Health and Health Care Law | SSW 78700: Platform Course (in Field of Practice) |
| | HPAM 624: Public Health Advocacy | |
| | HPAM 625: Public Health Policy Analysis | |
| Elective Courses | At least one PH elective, chosen in consultation with the | At least two SSW electives, chosen in consultation with the student's |
| (9 credits) | student's academic advisor (3 credits) | academic advisor (6 credits) |
| Fieldwork | MPH fieldwork (3 credits) | MSW fieldwork (12 credits) |
| (15 credits) | PUBH 696: Supervised Fieldwork plus accompanying course | SSW 76100-400: Field Practicum I-IV or |
| | | SSW 76700-800: Field Practicum (OYR Program) |
| Interdisciplinary | SSW 70214/PH 71800 Mental Health Policy and Practice ⁴⁶ | |
| Courses (3 | PUBH 698/SSW 79000 Integrated Capstone (3 credits) | |
| credits) | | |

⁴⁶ This is a 3-credit interdisciplinary course; it also counts as an MSW required foundation courses. The credits for SSW 702.14/PH 71800 Mental Health Policy and Practice are counted under "MSW required foundation courses," above.

2.14. Distance Education or Executive Degree Programs

If the school offers degree programs using formats or methods other than students attending regular onsite course sessions spread over a standard term, these programs must a) be consistent with the mission of the school and within the school's established areas of expertise; b) be guided by clearly articulated student learning outcomes that are rigorously evaluated; c) be subject to the same quality control processes that other degree programs in the school and university are; and d) provide planned and evaluated learning experiences that take into consideration and are responsive to the characteristics and needs of adult learners. If the school offers distance education or executive degree programs, it must provide needed support for these programs, including administrative, travel, communication and student services. The school must have an ongoing program to evaluate the academic effectiveness of the format, to assess learning methods and to systematically use this information to stimulate program improvements. The school must have processes in place through which it establishes that the student who registers in a distance education course or degree is the same student who participates in and completes the course or degree and receives the academic credit.

2.14.a. Identification of all degree programs that are offered in a format other than regular, on-site course sessions spread over a standard term, including those offered in full or in part through distance education in which the instructor and student are separated in time or place or both. The instructional matrix in Criterion 2.1.a may be referenced for this purpose.

The School does not currently offer any degree programs through distance learning.

2.14.b. Description of the distance education or executive degree programs, including an explanation of the model or methods used, the school's rationale for offering these programs, the manner in which it provides necessary administrative and student support services, the manner in which it monitors the academic rigor of the programs and their equivalence (or comparability) to other degree programs offered by the school, and the manner in which it evaluates the educational outcomes, as well as the format and methods.

Not Applicable.

2.14.c. Description of the processes that the school uses to verify that the student who registers in a distance education course or degree is the same student who participates in and completes the course or degree and receives the academic credit.

Not Applicable.

2.14.d. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

Not Applicable.

CRITERION 3.0: CREATION, APPLICATION AND ADVANCEMENT OF KNOWLEDGE

3.1. Research

The school shall pursue an active research program, consistent with its mission, through whom its faculty and students contribute to the knowledge base of the public health disciplines, including research directed at improving the practice of public health.

3.1.a. Description of the school's research activities, including policies, procedures and practices that support research and scholarly activities.

All full-time faculty, tenured and tenure track, are expected to participate in research relevant to public health. Active engagement in basic or applied research is evaluated in the consideration of reappointment, tenure, and promotion. Research activities include funded research projects led by independent faculty investigators; studies based at one of the centers or institutes affiliated with the School; and new research initiatives supported by the Dean or groups of faculty. A new Associate Dean for Research was hired to facilitate research throughout the School. In addition to contributing to the art and science of public health, faculty investigators provide their students with opportunities to engage in research through fieldwork, independent study, class assignments, and paid positions in public health research endeavors. The School actively promotes research by providing investigators with administrative support, technical assistance, seed money, and release time from teaching. The following sections summarize each of these areas.

Overview of Research: Funded research activities of primary faculty can be found in Tables 3.1.c.1 and 3.1.c.2. The highlights of current research activity are summarized in Table 3.1.a.1. A majority of research is interdisciplinary and cuts across several key themes. At a faculty-staff retreat held in February 2015, primary faculty members met to update a strategic vision and select five focus areas that would guide future activities. Current research themes are listed in section 1.1.e. In agreement with the new vision and focus areas, faculty and leadership groups set strategic goals and objectives to strengthen research infrastructure and define research priorities.

For the past year, a Research Committee has met on a regular basis to assess the capacity of the current CUNY infrastructure and to articulate a research agenda for the School. The Associate Dean for Research chairs this committee that includes faculty members, as well as other research office staff.

Administrative Support for Research: Several University-wide offices provide administrative support, pre- and post-award, to administrators, faculty, students, and staff engaged in research. Table 3.1.a.2 describes this support.

Technical Assistance to Investigators: CUNY and the School offer information on federal, foundation, and internal funding opportunities, as well as technical research assistance. Junior and senior faculty receive support in concept design, budget development, grant-writing, post-award start-up, implementation, analysis, and dissemination. Trainings, information sessions, and workshops provided to investigators are included in Table 3.1.a.3, as found in the ERF.

Managerial Support for Faculty: As previously mentioned, the School hired an Associate Dean for Research to facilitate research. Her roles include providing strategic guidance in identifying and communicating opportunities for funding, leading the research staff across the School and supporting mentorship in research for junior faculty, developing internal grant and pre-review mechanisms to ensure the strongest possible proposals are submitted for review, identifying opportunities for collaboration

across departments and with other colleges, and exploring opportunities to engage master's and doctoral students in ongoing research, including graduate research assistantships.

Internal Research Funding Opportunities: Table 3.1.a.4 provides a summary of CUNY-wide research funding opportunities available to faculty. Many of these awards are intended as seed money for investigators, especially junior faculty, to conduct pilot studies or prepare grant proposals for external funding. In the past three years, faculty received funding from a variety of these internal sources, including the CUNY Research Foundation, CUNY Collaborative Incentive Research Program, and Professional Staff Congress CUNY. Within the School, new tenured and tenure-track faculty have received start-up packages that are intended to help them transition existing research and develop new research at CUNY. In addition, the Office of Sponsored Programs and Research initiated a junior faculty mentoring grant offered, with the two-fold goal of increasing mentorship relationships between junior and senior faculty and providing seed money for the collection of pilot data. Funded faculty are expected to submit a proposal for external funding. A complete list of all CUNY-supported research activity for primary faculty for the last three years (AY 2013, 2014, 2015) can be found in Table 3.1.c.2.

The School follows all University and federal policies and procedures related to the responsible conduct of research, protection of human subjects, HIPPA compliance, research ethics and other related issues, as found on the website of the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Research at CUNY. The University has well-established policies and procedures for addressing possible issues related to research misconduct and non-compliance. The School complies with these policies and procedures and has not adopted any unique policies governing these matters.

| Chronic, Non-Communicable Diseases | |
|--|------------|
| Alternative tobacco products: Use, adverse effects and communication patterns (Freudenberg) | |
| Variability of Mortality levels and trends by state in the US (Horiuchi) | |
| Alanine transaminase has opposite associations with death from diabetes and ischemic heart disease in NHANES III (Schooling) |) |
| Mendelian randomization and estimation of treatment efficacy for chronic diseases (Schooling) | |
| Androgen activity, ischemic heart disease and risk factors among men in NHANES III (Schooling) | |
| Testosterone and cardiovascular disease (Schooling) | |
| Why do statins reduce cardiovascular disease more than other lipid modulating therapies (Schooling) | |
| Community Health Project: East & Central Harlem (Thorpe) | |
| Cancer Genomics: Integrative and Scalable solutions in R/Bioconductor (Waldron) | |
| Applied Statistics for high-throughput biology; enhanced estimation of the cancer proteome from transcriptome assays (Waldror | 1) |
| Quantitative Ultrasound Imaging in Assessment of Kidney Disease (Waldron) | |
| Communication, Marketing and Social Media | |
| Healthy CUNY App: Your Path to Academic Success (Freudenberg) | |
| Healthy CUNY: Expanding Cultures of Health in a Large Urban University System (Freudenberg) | |
| Healthy CUNY: City University of New York School of Public Health Ambassadors Project (Freudenberg) | |
| Feasibility and Acceptance of a Type2 Diabetes Mellitus Interactive, Novel Support, Population based, Information Rich Educat | tional |
| Platform (T2DM-INSPIRE) (Joshi) | |
| Design and Development of Public Health Dashboard "End the Epidemic" aimed to identify to facilitate persons with HIV who | remain |
| undiagnosed and links them to health care. (Joshi) | cinani |
| Food and Nutrition | |
| Communities for Healthy Food/NYC (Freudenberg) | |
| East Harlem Youth Food Educators (Freudenberg) | |
| Institutional Food Landscape in NYC (Freudenberg) | |
| Nutrition Jobs in the New York Metropolitan Area: Content Analysis of Position Announcements (Gaba/Joshi) | |
| Assessing Industry Investment on Community-Based Healthy Eating, Active Living and Healthy Weight Initiatives: A Research | |
| Partnership Proposal (Huang) | |
| Immigrant, Global and Refugee Health | |
| Implementing tobacco use treatment guidelines in Vietnam (Fahs) | |
| Studies in Global Mortality (Horiuchi) | |
| A Pilot Study of Multilevel Barriers to and Facilitators of Consistent Condom Use by Female Sex Workers and their Clients in N | Janning |
| Guangxi Province, China (Kelvin) | vanning, |
| A Randomized Controlled Trial to Evaluate Adding Self-Administered Oral HIV Testing as a Choice in Clinic and Non-Clinic S | Sattings t |
| Increase (Kelvin) | settings t |
| Central Africa International Epidemiologic Databases to Evaluate AIDS (CA-IeDEA) (Nash) | |
| Multi-level determinants of Late ART Initiation in Sub-Saharan Africa (Nash) | |
| Documenting and Mitigating Occupational Hazards of Hurricane Sandy-Related Work of Immigrant Construction Laborers (Ser | mhairea |
| | ndajwe) |
| Immigrants' Subsidize the Medicare Trust Fund (Stimpson) | |
| Fungsten Exposure in Vietnam (Pavilonis) | 1 |
| Promoting low-wage and immigrant worker health via community-based workforce development organizations: A qualitative st | udy. |
| | |
| Maternal, Child, Reproductive and Sexual Health | TT 1-1 |
| Acceptability of the Levonorgestrel Intrauterine system among HIV+ women in S. Africa (Jones) – Also Immigrant and Global | Health |
| The intractable Public Health Problem of unintended pregnancy: exploring the "one-key question solution" (Romero/Jones) | |
| Toward a Greater Understanding of Infant Mortality: A Structural and Environmental Scan of the Bronx (Aguirre-Molina) | |
| Social and Behavioral Correlates of Maternal Death among a Nationally Representative Sample of Children and Youth with HIV | / |
| (Eastwood) | |

Third cross-sectional survey of abortion providers in the US and Canada (Jones) Touch screen CPU based breastfeeding education (Joshi) Exploring Undergraduates' Definitions of and Resources for Addressing Domestic and Intimate Partner Violence (Tsui)

| Table 3.1.a.2: CUNY-Wide Administrative Support for Research | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Office | Responsibilities | | | | |
| CUNY Research Office | Provides oversight, education, policy, and advice regarding ongoing research involving human subjects. Responsibilities include: reviewing IRB policies and procedures CUNY-wide and at each campus for compliance with federal requirements; leading educational efforts, including seminars, lectures, <u>training</u> in the responsible conduct of research and informing campuses of important research ethics and human subjects protection issues as they arise; and providing counseling to researchers as needed. | | | | |
| Office of the CUNY Vice | Promotes outstanding research at CUNY, expanding and improving the research | | | | |
| Chancellor for Research | profile of the University in typical research areas such as the natural and social sciences and engineering, as well as the arts, education, and humanities. The office is concerned with all aspects of research, innovation, scholarship, and creativity at CUNY colleges and in a number of multidisciplinary centers, institutes, and programs. Responsibilities include: providing support to faculty, leveraging external funding, complying with federal and state regulations, partnering with industry, establishing collaborations across the University, and raising the profile of CUNY in the global research community. | | | | |
| Research Foundation of CUNY | A private, non-profit educational corporation chartered by the State of New York in 1963, the foundation supports CUNY faculty and staff in identifying and obtaining external support (pre-award) from government and private sponsors and is responsible for the administration of all such funded programs (post- award). Responsibilities include management of a planned giving program, liaison with governmental agencies and foundations, negotiation of agreements, facility construction and renovation, protection and commercialization of intellectual property, and compliance with applicable standards in research involving human subjects, animal care, environmental, radiological safety, and conflicts of interest. | | | | |

| | Table 3.1.a.4: CUNY-Wide Sources of Research Support | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name Description | | | | | | |
| Professional Staff | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY Research Awards is a major vehicle for the University's encouragement and support of faculty research and leverage of | | | | | |
| Congress-CUNY | external funding. It seeks to enhance the University's role as a research institution, to further the professional growth and development of its faculty, and to | | | | | |
| Research Awards | provide support for the established and the younger scholar. Awards are made in three categories: Traditional A Awards of up to \$3,500, Traditional B | | | | | |
| | Awards of between \$3,600 and \$6,000, and enhanced Awards of \$6,500 to \$12,000. Preference is given to junior faculty in the allocation of funds. | | | | | |
| CUNY Diversity Projects | The Vice Chancellor for Human Resources Management established the Diversity Projects Development Fund to support scholarly research projects and | | | | | |
| Development Fund | other educational activities for or about populations that are traditionally underrepresented within higher education. The purpose of the fund is to assist in | | | | | |
| | the development of educational projects, scholarly research, creative endeavors, and professional activities which promote diversity, multiculturalism, | | | | | |
| | affirmative action, and non-discrimination on the basis of the following categories: race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion, age, sex, sexual | | | | | |
| | orientation, gender status, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, alienage or citizenship, veteran, or marital status. Projects that are sustainable, | | | | | |
| | replicable, or with potential for University-wide impact are particularly encouraged. | | | | | |
| CUNY Faculty | This program is sponsored by the University Office for Compliance and Diversity Programs and is part of CUNY's commitment to increasing diversity in | | | | | |
| Fellowship Publication | the faculty. CUNY protected-class members are particularly encouraged to apply. The program is designed to assist full-time, untenured CUNY faculty in | | | | | |
| Program | the design and execution of scholarly writing projects in their discipline. The goal of the program is the successful completion of a scholarly work to assist | | | | | |
| | in meeting requirements for tenure. Eligible faculty must be untenured at the assistant or associate professor rank, hired on or after September 2000, have | | | | | |
| | earned a doctorate, and be employed full-time for at least one academic year in humanities, social sciences, mathematics, or computer science. | | | | | |
| CUNY Scholar Incentive | The purpose of this award is to facilitate scholarly research by members of the faculty on leaves of absence not supported by the University. The amount of | | | | | |
| Awards | the award may be up to 25% of annual salary, and the effect is to place its recipient on leave of absence without pay for at least the 75% of annual salary | | | | | |
| | for which the recipient does not receive CUNY compensation. The common use of the award is to mediate the difference between a research grant or | | | | | |
| | fellowship and annual salary. Eligibility is limited to full-time faculty members who have completed one full year or more of continuous paid full-time | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Collaborative Incentive | Funds faculty research projects in their preliminary stages. The program encourages an interdisciplinary approach with a focus on participation from two or | | | | | |
| Research Grants | more CUNY campuses. The primary goal is to seed research that will become the basis of new external grant proposals. | | | | | |
| Program | | | | | | |
| Travel funds | Funds provided for faculty who travel to funding agencies, especially federal agencies, to discuss specific RFPs or RFAs or their individual proposals. The | | | | | |
| Duite E a Duana | Office of the Vice Chancellor for Research has limited funds that can be made available to assist with travel for such occasions. | | | | | |
| Bridge Fund Program | CUNY faculty who run externally funded research programs and who run into a funding crisis due to a competitive renewal of their grant not being funded | | | | | |
| | may apply for bridge funds under specific circumstances. In appropriate cases this program will provide up to a maximum of \$25,000, with an equal match | | | | | |
| | requirement from the home campus of the faculty member. Faculty receiving any external funding must repay 50% of the funding within six months from | | | | | |
| Feliks Gross Endowment | indirect costs generated by the newly funded grant(s). Two awards at \$500 granted annually for assistant professors in recognition of outstanding research, or potential for such, in the humanities or sciences, | | | | | |
| Feliks Gross Endowment | including social and life sciences. | | | | | |
| Henry Wasser Award for | The award is given to a tenure-track assistant professor whose scholarship shows great promise. | | | | | |
| Outstanding Scholarship | The award is given to a tenure-track assistant professor whose scholarship shows great promise. | | | | | |
| · · · · | This program provides support for surrant research, scholarly writing, or creative work. All full time tenured or tenure treat members of the feasily are | | | | | |
| George N. Shuster | This program provides support for current research, scholarly writing, or creative work. All full-time tenured or tenure-track members of the faculty are | | | | | |
| Faculty Fellowship Fund | eligible. | | | | | |

3.1.b. Description of current research undertaken in collaboration with local, state, national or international health agencies and community-based organizations. Formal research agreements with such agencies should be identified.

Faculty have been actively and closely engaged in research collaborations with at least forty local, state, regional, national, and international health agencies and community-based organizations each year over the past three years, as shown in Table 3.1.b.1. This section highlights representative collaborations that include faculty and students.

Under the leadership of the Dean, the School competed successfully for a cooperative agreement with the DOHMH to be an approved academic institution providing Public Health Scholar consultancy services to assist on a wide array of public health activities over the next four years. Dr. Lorna Thorpe leads epidemiology, surveillance, and statistics services, and Dr. Marianne Fahs leads public health practice and evaluation services. This recent award is expected to catalyze significant new collaborative research with DOHMH in the years ahead.

In a joint project involving the Dean, Professor Diana Romero, and Dr. Fahs, GSPHHP is evaluating the HHC Options Plan, HHC's affordable payment plan to help individuals and families who have no other health insurance option, providing access to primary care doctors and specialists. This project uses quantitative and qualitative methodologies to evaluate the Options Program. GSPHHP health service economic researchers are creating utilization and clinical profiles of program participants, while community-based qualitative researchers will engage program participants and community-based organizations in focus group and key informant interviews.

In July 2014, the NYC Health Department awarded a three-year \$1.25 million grant to the GSPHHP and the NYU Department of Population Health. This project, led by Dr. Lorna Thorpe, will evaluate a community health worker initiative to improve the health outcomes of New York City Housing Authority (NYCHA) residents in Harlem by linking residents with community health workers. Community health workers are community members serving as frontline health workers who have a unique understanding of the norms, values, and strengths of the communities in which they work. Beginning in February 2015, a team of community health workers began working with residents in 5 NYC public housing developments to assist residents with hypertension, diabetes and asthma help to manage these chronic diseases. Dr. Thorpe also collaborates with DOHMH on the New York City Macroscope Electronic Health Record Surveillance System: Phase II Evaluation and Diffusion of Innovation.

Beginning in 2012, the GSPHHP and the NYC Department of Health and Mental Hygiene were jointly awarded grants from five foundations, totaling nearly \$4 million, to perform the second-ever New York City Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NYC HANES). This project used health interviews and physical examinations on a representative sample to measure the health of adults living throughout New York City. NYC HANES is a local version of the National HANES, an important health survey conducted by the federal government since the 1960s. The New York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene conducted the first NYC HANES in 2004. The GSPHHP and the New York City Health Department conducted a second NYC HANES with grant funding in 2013-2014. Adults from nearly 3,000 randomly selected NYC households were asked to answer survey questions and take a physical exam to provide a picture of the city's health almost ten years after the first NYC HANES. This enables researchers to examine changes in the city's health over two points in time and assess the impact of several important health policy initiatives that have occurred since 2004. A public use dataset has been made available to researchers around the world, including calls for proposals for external researchers to access blood or urine samples from the jointly owned population-based biorepository. The GSPHHP and Health Department researchers are currently analyzing and publishing findings from this survey.

The School collaborates with the NYC Department of Health and Mental Hygiene to develop and validate a new population health surveillance system known as NYC Macroscope that extracts data from the nation's largest community-based electronic health record network. Funded primarily by Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, this effort is at the vanguard of a rapidly emerging trend for jurisdictions to establish new collaborations across public health and primary care to monitor the health of jurisdictions using primary care data.

At the state and federal levels, Dr. Denis Nash is collaborating with the NYS AIDS Institute on two Health Research Services Administration funded projects to strengthen and improve the HIV Care Continuum, using new methods in social media to improve engagement, retention, and health outcomes. Dr. Lorna Thorpe is collaborating with the CDC in a cooperative agreement to implement and evaluate new approaches to organized screening among priority populations for colorectal cancer.

Faculty are highly involved in collaborative research with many community-based partners. For example, Dr. Fahs work closely with Union Settlement in East Harlem where she is leading an evaluation of a newly formed Naturally Occurring Retirement Community. Dr. Nicholas Freudenberg, through the New York City Food Policy Center, worked with numerous community-based organizations, including Community Food Advocates, Food Bank for New York City, Local Initiatives Support Corporation of NYC, and the NYC Food and Fitness Partnership.

| Table 3.1.b.1: Service, Training and Research Collaborations with External | Organization | ns, FY2013-2 | 2015 |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Organization | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 |
| Alfred P. Sloan Foundation | | 1 | |
| Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) | | | 1 |
| Albert Einstein College of Medicine | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Americares | 1 | | |
| Association of State & Territorial Chronic Disease Program Directors | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Blacksmith Institute | | | 1 |
| CASA Columbia | | | 1 |
| Children's Museum of Manhattan | 1 | | |
| City Harvest | | 1 | |
| Columbia University | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Community Health Care Association of NYS (CHCANYS) | | 1 | |
| de Beaumont Foundation | 1 | 1 | |
| Doris Duke Charitable Foundation | | 1 | |
| Dormitory Authority State of NY | 4 | | |
| Family Health International | 2 | 2 | |
| Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center | | | 1 |
| Healthy Weight Commitment Foundation | 1 | | 1 |
| HRI/NYS AIDS Institute | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Health Research Services Administration | 1 | | 1 |
| International Initiative for Impact Evaluation (3ie) | 1 | | 1 |
| Laurie M. Tisch Illumination Fund | | 1 | 1 |
| Levitt Foundation | | 1 | 1 |
| Local Initiatives Support Corporation | | 1 | 1 |
| MAC AIDS Foundation | | 1 | 1 |
| Mt. Sinai School of Medicine/Icahn | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Nat'l Alliance for the Mentally III of NYC | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| NIH | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| NIOSH | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| NOSH NYC Council | 1 | 1 | |
| NYC Department of Environmental Protection | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| NYC DOHMH | 7 | 4 | 5 |
| | / | 4 | 5 |
| NYC Economic Development Corporation | | 1 | 1 |
| NYC Food and Fitness Partnership | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| NYS Department of Environmental Conservation | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| NYU Medical Center | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Research Foundation-SUNY | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Restoration Information Tech. Education Center | | 1 | 1 |
| Service and Advocacy for Gay Lesbian Bisexual Transgender Elders (SAGE) | | 1 | |
| Society of Family Planning Research Fund | 1 | | |
| St. Luke-s Roosevelt Hospital | | 1 | 1 |
| State Association of Addiction Services | | 1 | |
| Stone Castle Partners, LLC | | 1 | - |
| United Hospital Fund | | | 1 |
| University of California | 1 | 1 | |
| University of California-Berkeley | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey/Rutgers | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| University of Michigan | 1 | | |
| University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill | | 1 | |
| USAID/URC | | | 1 |
| US Department of Veterans Affairs | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Weill Cornell | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| World Health Organization | 1 | | |
| Yeshiva University | 1 | 1 | |
| TOTAL | 40 | 45 | 40 |

3.1.c. A list of current research activity of all primary faculty identified in Criterion 4.1.a., including amount and source of funds, for each of the last three years. These data must be presented in table format and include at least the following information organized by department, specialty area or other organizational unit as appropriate to the school: a) principal investigator, b) project name, c) period of funding, d) source of funding, e) amount of total award, f) amount of current year's award, g) whether research is community based and h) whether research provides for student involvement. See CEPH Data Template 3.1.1; only research funding should be reported here. Extramural funding for service or training/continuing education grants should be reported in Template 3.2.2 (funded service) or Template 3.3.1 (funded training/workforce development), respectively.

Table 3.1.c.1 provides a complete list and total amounts of the externally funded research activity conducted by primary faculty during FY 2013 - 2015. As shown in the table, over fifty projects were funded, mostly by various federal, state, and local government agencies and foundations.

A list of internally funded research activity conducted by primary faculty is provided in Table 3.1.c.2 below. Thirty-one projects were funded through several University-wide mechanisms (as described in Table 3.1.a.4). Most were relatively modest grants (averaging approximately \$6,000), typically designed to support faculty in completing analyses, publications, and other scholarly products and to collect pilot data in preparation for larger, external grant submissions.

| Project Name | PI and | Funding Source | arch Activity of Primary e Start-End | Total | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | Community- | Student |
|--|--|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| r roject i vane | Department/ Concentration ⁴⁷ | Funding Source | Dates | Total | 11 2013 | - | 112015 | Based | Participation |
| Toward a Greater Understanding of Infant Mortality: A Structural and Environmental Scan of the Bronx | Aguirre-Molina, CHASS | Aetna Foundation | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | | | \$17,391 | | Y | Y |
| Health Issues of Latino Males | Aguirre-Molina, CHASS | W.K. Kellogg Foundation | 2/1/14 – 10/31/15 | \$110,000 | | \$35,000 | \$75,000 | Y | Y |
| Research Equipment for "Artisanal Gold Mining" Collaborative Incentive Research Grant Program | Caravanos, EOGHS | Blacksmith Inst. | 2/1/15- 6/30/15 | \$2,760 | | | \$2,760 | N | Y |
| Infectious links b/w psychosocial stress and aging | Dowd, EB | NIH via U of Michigan (subcontract) | 4/15/12- 3/31/15 | \$592,611 | \$358,098 | \$277,251 | | N | Y |
| Enhancing Access to Quality Care | Eastwood, HPM | SUNY | 9/1/09- 8/31/14 | \$84,583 | \$28,589 | \$28,589 | | Y | Y |
| Research Development | El-Mohandes | USAID/URC (subcontract) | 1/2/15- 9/30/16 | \$613,528 | | | \$257,352 | N | N |
| Community Transformation Grant: Implementing and Assessing alcohol-related consequences among college students | Freudenberg, CHASS | CDC via NYDOHMH- FPHNY | 10/1/12- 9/30/13 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$27,500 | | Y | Y |
| Student research projects | Freudenberg, CHASS | Anonymous Donor | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | | | \$10,000 | | Y | Y |
| Communities putting prevention to work (CPPW) - expand & enhance comprehensive tobacco prevention in NYC | Freudenberg, CHASS | CDC via NYCDOHMH | 7/1/12-2/8/13 | \$76,250 | \$56,250 | | | Y | Y |
| Community Transformation Grant: Alcohol | Freudenberg, CHASS | NYC DOHMH/FPHNY | 7/25/12- 9/29/12 | \$35,000 | \$7,500 | | | Y | Y |
| Assessment of Alcohol Advertising in NYC Subway system | Freudenberg, CHASS | NYC DOHMH/FPHNY | 7/1/12- 6/30/13 | \$8,855 | \$8,855 | | | Y | Y |
| Alternative tobacco products: Use, adverse effects and communication patterns | Freudenberg, CHASS | NIH/NCI via NYUSOM (subcontract) | 3/1/14- 2/28/16 | \$171,374 | | | \$85,687 | N | Y |
| Community Transformation Grant: Neighborhood | Freudenberg, CHASS | NYC DOHMH/FPHNY | 12/4/13- 9/29/14 | \$20,000 | | | \$20,000 | Y | Y |
| CUNY-Wide Tobacco Use and Health Behavior Survey | Freudenberg, CHASS | CASA Columbia | 4/13/15- 6/30/15 | \$10,000 | | | \$10,000 | Ν | Y |

⁴⁷ Community Health and Social Sciences Department (CHASS); Epidemiology and Biostatistics Department (EB); Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences Department (EOGHS); Health Policy and Management Department (HPM); and Nutrition concentration (NUTR).

| | Table 3.1.c.1: Ex | ternally Funded Research A | Activity of Prima | ary Faculty fro | om FY 2013 t | o 2015 | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Project Name | PI and Department/ Concentration ⁴⁷ | Funding Source | Start-End Dates | Total | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | Community- Based | Student Participation |
| Syndemics and resilience for HIV transmission in a national sample of vulnerable men | Grov, CHASS | NIH | 7/1/13- 3/31/18 | \$84,025 | | \$16,806 | | Ν | Y |
| CHCANYS Population Health Project | Haley, HPM | Community Health Care Association of NYS | 9/1/13- 5/31/14 | \$19,720 | | \$19,720 | | N | Y |
| Studies in Global Mortality | Horiuchi, EB | NIH via UC Berkeley/ subcontract | 9/1/10- 8/31/15 | \$349,768 | \$253,124 | \$78,201 | \$55,440 | N | Y |
| Variability of Mortality levels and trends by state in the US | Horiuchi, EB | NIH via UC Berkeley/ subcontract | 9/1/12- 5/31/16 | \$460,399 | | \$112,841 | \$37,171 | N | N |
| Assessing Industry Investment on Community-Based Healthy Eating | Huang, CHASS | Healthy Weight Commitment Foundation | 2/01/15 - 1/31/18 | \$868,577 | | | \$278,299 | Y | Y |
| Community Needs Assessment for Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention Programs | Johnson, EOGHS | NYS Dept. of Health | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$22,458 | | \$22,458 | | N | Y |
| Optimizing Clinical Trial Design: A comparison of female genital tract sampling techniques | Jones, EB | USAID via Family Health International (FHI) 360 (subcontract) | 1/15/13- 5/31/14 | \$47,117 | \$23,332 | \$23,785 | | N | N |
| Acceptability of the Levonorgestrel Intrauterine system among HIV+ women in S. Africa | Jones, EB | NIH via FHI 360 (subcontract) | 11/5/12- 4/30/17 | \$127,004 | \$21,120 | \$42,240 | | N | Y |
| Third cross-sectional survey of abortion providers in the US and Canada | Jones, EB | Society of Family Planning Res. Fund | 10/1/12- 9/30/14 | \$116,289 | \$116,289 | | | N | Y |
| Epidemiology & Biostatistics Pilot Study at CUNY GSPHHP | Jones, EB | Dormitory Authority, State of NY | 1/1/13- 12/31/13 | \$5,022 | \$5,022 | | | N | Y |
| Summer Research & Junior Fellowship Program | Jones, EB | Alfred P. Sloan Foundation | 6/1/13- 5/31/14 | \$500 | | \$500 | | N | Y |
| Feasibility of a touch screen computer based breast-feeding educational tool | Joshi | AHRQ | 08/01/14- 09/29/15 | \$30,600 | | | \$30,600 | Y | Ν |
| T2DM-INSPIRE -COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT | Joshi | NIH via Weill Cornell (subcontract) | 1/1/15- 5/30/15 | \$10,000 | | | \$10,000 | | Ν |
| A Randomized Controlled Trial to Evaluate Adding Self-Administered Oral HIV Testing as a Choice in Clinic and Non-Clinic Settings to Increase HIV Testing Uptake Among Truck Drivers in Kenya | Kelvin, EB | The International Initiative for Impact Evaluation (3ie) | 11/1/14- 12/31/15 | \$296,125 | | | \$296,125 | N | Y |
| Pilot evaluation of Youth Energy expenditure at the Children's Museum of Manhattan's Eat Sleep, Play exhibit | Leung, NUTR | Dormitory Authority, State of NY | 1/1/13- 12/31/13 | \$7,187 | \$7,187 | | | N | Y |

| Project Name | PI and | Funding Source | Start-End | Total | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | Community- | Student |
|---|--|--|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| | Department/ Concentration ⁴⁷ | | Dates | | | | | Based | Participation |
| Voices through Cameras: utilizing photovoice to understand perceived barriers and facilitators to healthy dietary and physical activity behaviors in obese adolescents residing in underserved communities in NYC | Leung, NUTR | NIH via Weill Cornell | 6/1/13- 5/31/14 | \$20,000 | | \$20,000 | | Y | Y |
| HIV Center for Clinical and Behavioral Studies | Nash, EB | NIH via State Psych. Inst. @ Columbia U. (subcontract) | 2/1/13- 1/31/18 | \$161,190 | \$32,238 | \$32,329 | \$32,329 | N | Y |
| Central Africa International Epidemiologic Databases to Evaluate AIDS (CA-IeDEA) | Nash, EB | NIH/NIAID via Albert Einstein College of Medicine (AECOM) (subcontract) | 7/15/11- 6/30/16 | \$115,754 | \$21,426 | \$101,379 | \$28,555 | N | Y |
| Multi-level determinants of Late ART Initiation in Sub-Saharan Africa | Nash, EB | NIH/NIMH via Columbia (subcontract) | 10/1/10- 2/28/15 | \$416,433 | \$163,060 | \$187,466 | | Ν | Y |
| HIV Care Coordination: comparative effectiveness, outcome determinates and costs | Nash, EB | NIH | 9/26/13- 8/31/18 | \$3,109,515 | | \$697,233 | \$596,191 | N | Y |
| Impact of patient navigators on health education and quality of life of formerly incarcerated patients | Nash, EB | PCORI via St. Luke's/Roosevelt Hosp. (subcontract) | 10/1/13/13- 9/30/16 | \$50,316 | | \$16,772 | \$9,785 | N | N |
| Occupational Exposure to cooking fumes in restaurant kitchens in NYC | Pavilonis, EOGHS | ERC/NIOSH - via Icahn/ Mount Sinai School of Medicine (subcontract) | 1/1/15- 12/31/15 | \$9,000 | | | \$9,000 | N | Y |
| Fertility and disadvantage among low-income adults: a mixed methods approach | Romero, CHASS | NIH | 7/1/08- 6/30/13 | \$628,800 | \$125,760 | | | Y | Y |
| Documenting and Mitigating Occupational Hazards of Hurricane Sandy-Related Work of Immigrant Construction Laborers | Sembajwe, EOGHS | CDC/NIOSH via Queens College (subcontract) | 09/30/13 – 09/29/15 | \$56,776 | | \$28,388 | \$28,386 | Y | Y |
| Beryllium-related Disease: A Case-Control Study of US Department of Energy Workers | Sembajwe, EOGHS | ERC/NIOSH - via Mount Sinai School of Medicine (subcontract) | 1/1/14- 12/31/14 | \$10,000 | | \$10,000 | | Y | Y |
| NYC HANES | Thorpe, EB | Stone Castle Partners, LLC | 3/1/14- 8/31/14 | \$1,000 | | \$1,000 | | Y | Y |
| NYC HANES | Thorpe, EB | NYCDOHMH | 1/1/14- 6/30/14 | \$520,976 | | \$520,976 | | Y | Y |
| NYC HANES | Thorpe, EB | Doris Duke Charitable Foundation | 4/1/14- 7/31/14 | \$100,000 | | \$100,000 | | N | Y |
| NYU Prevention Research Center | Thorpe, EB | CDC via NYU Medical School (subcontract) | 9/30/14- 9/29/19 | \$781,983 | | | \$156,397 | Y | Y |

| Project Name | PI and | Funding Source | Start-End | Total | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | Community- | Student |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| r oject i tunic | Department/ | Tunung Source | Dates | Total | 112010 | 112011 | 112010 | Based | Participation |
| | Concentration ⁴⁷ | | | | | | | | |
| NYU Prevention Research Center | Thorpe, EB | CDC via NYU Medical School (subcontract) | 9/30/14- 9/29/15 | \$587,497 | | | \$117,499 | Y | Y |
| NYC HANES | Thorpe, EB | NYCDOHMH | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | \$189,462 | | | \$189,462 | Y | Y |
| The New York City Macroscope Electronic Health Record Surveillance System: Phase II Evaluation and Diffusion of Innovation | Thorpe, EB | RWJF via NYCDOHMH | 2/1/15 6/30/16 | \$57,513 | | | \$13,643 | N | Y |
| Workplace Health Research Network | Tsui, CHASS | CDC via NYU | 9/30/14- 9/29/15 | \$9,510 | | | \$9,510 | N | N |
| Cancer Genomics: Integrative and Scalable solutions in R/Bioconductor | Waldron, EB | NIH via Fred Hutchinson Cancer Res. Ctr, Seattle (subcontract) | 9/1/14- 8/31/19 | \$590,544 | | | \$117,045 | N | Y |
| Quantitative Ultrasound Imaging in Assessment of Kidney Disease | Waldron, EB | Weill Cornell (sub) | 6/1/15- 5/31/17 | \$4,000 | | | \$4,000 | N | Y |
| Approaches to prevent Cardiovascular disease in Veterans | Yeh, NUTR | US Dept. of Veterans' Afrmgfairs via VA Medical Center (IPA) | 9/15/12- 9/30/13 | \$23,475 | \$23,475 | | | N | N |
| Approaches to prevent Cardiovascular disease in Veterans | Yeh, NUTR | US Dept. of Veterans' Affairs via VA Medical Center (IPA) | 9/15/12- 9/30/14 | \$31,118 | | \$15,559 | \$11,760 | N | N |
| Reduce Risk of Diabetes: Health Lifestyle for Chinese Immigrants | Yeh, NUTR | NIH via Yeshiva Univ. | 7/1/12- 8/31/12 | \$10,720 | \$10,720 | | | Y | N |
| CDC Climate Change | Zarcadoolas, CHASS | FPHNY | 7/1/12- 8/31/12 | \$14,594 | \$14,594 | | | Y | Y |
| TOTAL | | | | \$11,679,928 | \$1,286,639 | \$2,443,384 | \$2,481,996 | | |

| Τε | ble 3.1.c.2: Internal | ly Funded Research | Activity of Pr | imary Facult | ty from FY 2 | 2013 to 2015 | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Project Name | PI and Department/ Concentration ⁴⁸ | Funding Source | Start-End Dates | Amount Total Award | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | Community- Based | Student Participation |
| Power to Heal: using Medicare to desegregate America's Hospitals | Berney, HPM | Hunter Presidential fund for faculty advancement | 2/1/15- 1/31/16 | \$900 | | | \$900 | N | N |
| Hospital Desegregation in Mississippi under Medicare | Berney, HPM | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/12- 6/30/13 | \$3,500 | \$3,500 | | | N | N |
| Geospatial, environmental, and social factors associated with urinary mercury excretion in an Artisanal Small Scale Gold Mining Site in Colombia, South America | Caravanos, EOGHS | CUNY Collabora tive Incentive Research Grant Program | 9/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$9,946 | | \$9,946 | | N | Y |
| Risk factors for sleep-related infant injury deaths in NYC, 2004-2010 | Chu, HPM | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/12- 6/30/13 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | | | N | Y |
| Social and behavioral correlates of maternal death among a nationally representative sample of children and youth with HIV | Eastwood, HPM | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/12- 6/30/13 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | | | N | Y |
| Nutrition Jobs in the New York Metropolitan Area: Content Analysis of Position Announcements | Gaba, NUTR | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | \$3,398 | | | \$3,398 | N | Y |
| Clinical Nutrition Assessment Simulation: Development of a Prototype Model | Gaba, NUTR | CUNY Health and Human Services | Spring 2015 | \$12,800 | | | \$12,800 | N | Y |
| Impact of Executive Order 13211 on Public Health | Geltman, HPM | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | \$3,500 | | | \$3,500 | N | Y |
| Geospatial, environmental, and social factors associated with urinary mercury excretion in an Artisanal Small Scale Gold Mining Site in Colombia, South America | Grassman, EOGHS | CUNY Collabora tive Incentive Research Grant Program | 9/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$9,946 | | \$9,946 | | N | Y |
| Chocolate, Flavanols and Diabetes Risk - a Preliminary Pilot Exploration | Greenberg, HPM | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$5,999 | | \$5,999 | | N | Y |
| Drilling Down: Understanding Responses from a Statewide Survey on the Availability of Substance Use | Haley, HPM | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$3,475 | | \$3,475 | | N | Y |

⁴⁸ Community Health and Social Sciences Department (CHASS); Epidemiology and Biostatistics Department (EB); Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences Department (EOGHS); Health Policy and Management (HPM) Department; and Nutrition concentration (NUTR).

| T | able 3.1.c.2: Internal | ly Funded Research | Activity of Pr | imary Facult | y from FY 2 | 2013 to 2015 | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Project Name | PI and Department/ Concentration ⁴⁸ | Funding Source | Start-End Dates | Amount Total Award | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | Community- Based | Student Participation |
| The effect of acculturation on gestational weight gain | Huynh, EB | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/13- 6/30-14 | \$3,498 | | \$3,498 | | N | Y |
| Geospatial, environmental, and social factors associated with urinary mercury excretion in an Artisanal Small Scale Gold Mining Site in Colombia, South America | Johnson, EOGHS | CUNY Collabora tive Incentive Research Grant Program | 9/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$9,946 | | \$9,946 | | N | Y |
| Community Needs Assessment for public Health Program Planning and evaluation | Johnson, EOGHS | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$5,967 | | \$5,967 | | N | Y |
| Pilot study of multilevel barriers to and facilitators of consistent condom use by female sex workers | Kelvin, EB | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/12- 6/30/13 | \$5,998 | \$5,998 | | | N | Y |
| Evaluating the Impact of a Mindfulness-Based Pilot Study to Reduce the Risk of Childhood Obesity in Underserved Urban Middle-School Youth | Leung, NUTR | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$11,992 | | \$11,992 | | Y | Y |
| Exploring the Impact of a Mindfulness-based Pilot Study to Reduce Childhood Obesity Risk in Underserved Urban School-age Youth | Leung, NUTR | CUNY Collabora tive Incentive Research Grant Program | 9/1/13 - 8/31/14 | \$15,000 | | \$15,000 | | N | Y |
| Faculty Fellowship in Publication | Leung, NUTR | CUNY Human Research, Recruit and Diversity | 2/1/15- 5/31/15 | \$3,309 | | | \$3,309 | N | N |
| Magna Comic promoting fruit consumption in middle school youth: evaluating differences in identification" | Leung, NUTR | George N. Shuster Faculty Fellowship | 7/1/12- 12/31/14 | \$1,800 | \$1,800 | | | N | Y |
| Travel to Eastern Sociological Society Meeting | Manze, CHASS | Hunter Presidential Travel Award | 2/26-3/1/15 | \$425 | | | \$425 | N | N |
| Using Risk Terrain Modeling to Examine the Spatial Variability of Mortality in New York City | Maroko, EOGHS | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | \$5,806 | | | \$5,806 | N | Y |
| Educational Materials for employees Relative risk: The development of coronary heart disease epidemiology and the transformation of public health policy in the United States (1945-1990) | Oppenheimer, HPM | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/12- 6/30/13 | \$3,000 | \$3,000 | | | N | Y |

| Ta | able 3.1.c.2: Internal | ly Funded Research | Activity of Pr | imary Facult | ty from FY 2 | 2013 to 2015 | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Project Name | PI and Department/ Concentration ⁴⁸ | Funding Source | Start-End Dates | Amount Total Award | FY 2013 | FY 2014 | FY 2015 | Community- Based | Student Participation |
| Job Characteristics and Health of Adult Protective Services Workers in New York | Plichta, HPM | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$3,497 | | \$3,497 | | N | Y |
| Community Meets Classroom: Collaborative Inquiry to Assess Impact of a Multi- Disciplinary Course on Student Knowledge and Community Engagement in the South Bronx & Harlem | Roberts, CHASS | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$11,973 | | \$11,973 | | Y | Y |
| Deciphering the "contradiction" between availability of reproductive health services and unintended adolescent pregnancy | Romero, CHASS | CUNY | 9/28/2012- 9/27/13 | \$15,000 | \$15,000 | | | Y | Y |
| The intractable Public Health Problem of unintended pregnancy: exploring the "one-key question solution" | Romero, CHASS & Jones, EB | Hunter Presidential fund for faculty advancement | 1/1/15- 12/31/15 | \$2,000 | | | \$2,000 | Y | Y |
| Pilot Survey of Entertainment Establishments to Assess the Public Health Burdens Associated with Sex Work at Hunts Point, Bronx, New York | Sembajwe, EOGHS | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$5,999 | | \$5,999 | | Y | Y |
| Towards an understanding of Heterosexual Anal intercourse | Thorpe, EB | HC Gene Center | 3/1/14- 8/31/14 | \$2,200 | | \$2,200 | | Ν | N |
| Exploring undergraduates' definitions of and resources for addressing domestic and intimate partner violence | Tsui, CHASS | Healthy CUNY | 7/1/12- 6/30/13 | \$1,932 | \$1,932 | | | N | Y |
| Understanding the Working Lives of Institutional Food Workers: A qualitative study | Tsui, CHASS | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$5,914 | | \$5,914 | | Y | Y |
| Simplicity complex: exploring the limits of simplifying the language of health messages | Zarcadoolas, CHASS | Professional Staff Congress-CUNY | 7/1/12- 6/30/13 | \$3,000 | \$3,000 | | | N | N |
| TOTAL | | | | \$183,720 | \$46,230 | \$105,352 | \$32,138 | | |

3.1.d. Identification of measures by which the school may evaluate the success of its research activities, along with data regarding the school's performance against those measures for each of the last three years. For example, schools may track dollar amounts of research funding, significance of findings (e.g., citation references), extent of research translation (e.g., adoption by policy or statute), dissemination (e.g., publications in peer-reviewed publications, presentations at professional meetings) and other indicators. See CEPH Outcome Measures Template.

The measures by which the School evaluates the success of its research activities and data regarding performance against those measures for the past three years are summarized in Table 3.1.d.1. As shown, the School has largely met or exceeded its research targets, and for several, has demonstrable growth over the past three years. The total dollar amount of external research funds has doubled since FY 2013, from about \$1.3 million in FY 2013 to about \$2.4 million in each of FY 2014 and FY 2015, and \$2.7 million in FY 2016, to date. Faculty published more peer-reviewed articles (the average increased from 2.0 to 2.8). Other measures of impact increased as well, with the average number of invited lectures, books, chapters, and conference presentations increasing from 1.9 to 3.9.

| | Т | able 3.1.d.1: Outcom | e Measures fo | or Research | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Goals and Objectives | Data Source | Responsible | Target | | Outo | come | |
| | | Party/Parties | _ | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 |
| Primary faculty will publish two peer- reviewed articles on average annually | Faculty scholarship reports | Associate Dean for Research, Department Chairs | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | |
| Primary faculty will have an average of two 'other' measures of impact (e.g. invited lectures, professional meeting presentations, books, chapters, news articles) annually | Faculty scholarship reports | Associate Dean for Research, Department Chairs | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 | |
| The total amount of | CUNY | Associate Dean for | 10% 3- | \$3,636,464 | \$4,440,743 | \$4,430,549 | \$4,679,097 |
| extramural funding will | Research | Research, | year | | | | (to date) |
| increase by 10% (3-year average) | Foundation | Department Chairs | average increase ⁴⁹ | | | | |
| Primary faculty will obtain \$60,000 on average in extramural funding annually | CUNY Research Foundation | Associate Dean for Research, Department Chairs | \$60,000 | \$75,760 | \$82,236 | \$73,842 | \$97,572 (to date) |
| Primary faculty will receive at least 40 extramural awards annually | CUNY Research Foundation | Associate Dean for Research, Department Chairs | 40 | 40 | 45 | 44 | 43 (to date) |
| >70% of faculty extramural research involves students | Faculty surveys | Associate Dean for Research, Department Chairs | 70% | 84% | 85% | 73% | |

⁴⁹ 3-year average for 12-13, 13-14, and 14-15 is \$4,169,252. Target is a 10% increase for 15-16, 16-17, and 17-18 (\$4,586,177). This will be tracked moving forward.

3.1.e. Description of student involvement in research.

Students are highly engaged in research through curriculum requirements, by participating in faculty research projects, and through independent work. Credit-bearing courses, such as independent studies, fieldwork, capstone projects, and special topics courses frequently offer students the opportunity to conduct or contribute to research. Examples of this type of participation include evaluation of gun violence prevention programs; analysis of interview transcripts for a community-based project called Photovoice, which promotes healthy eating; and application of Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System data. Meanwhile, Tables 3.1.c.1 and 3.1.c.2 demonstrate that an overwhelming majority of primary faculty research projects involve students (81%). Lastly, 40% of student students recently reported (Spring 2015 Current Student Survey see Criterion 4.4) that they were participating in research activities. Student-reported research activities included employment and research assistantships through centers, institutes, and initiatives at or outside of CUNY. Examples of participation include a community-based research project "Barbershop Talk with Brothers" by SUNY Downstate Medical Center and Arthur Ashe Institute for Urban Health, the <u>Cure Violence</u> project funded in part by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, Alzheimer's and dementia research at <u>Memory Training Centers of America</u>, and evaluation of the <u>NY/NY III Supportive Housing Project</u> at the DOHMH.

3.1.f. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School has an active research program, consistent with its mission, goals, and objectives, especially around the School's five key themes. The School and University have well-defined policies, procedures and mechanisms that provide administrative support, technical assistance, and seed money to support research. The School has hired a new Associate Dean for Research to facilitate research with 2.5 administrative staff. As a result of these strategic investments, the School's research program has experienced significant growth in the past three years, especially in faculty scholarship, external partnerships, and the total amount of research funding.

Weaknesses: Research funding and scholarship varies considerably by faculty member, and many new and junior faculty have not yet garnered significant external research awards.

Plans: The School has launched or is planning several initiatives, designed to promote research productivity, especially among junior faculty. These initiatives include establishment of an independent Office of Sponsored Research and Programs; continuation of the mentorship program between junior and senior faculty; and expansion of several external research partnerships.

3.2. Service

The school shall engage pursue service activities, consistent with its mission, through which faculty and students contribute to the advancement of public health practice.

3.2.a. Description of the school's service activities, including policies, procedures and practices that support service. If the school has formal contracts or agreements with external agencies, these should be noted.

Service is integral to CUNY's and the School's mission, values, and practices. At the Graduate School for Public Health and Health Policy, professional and community service include a wide range of activities undertaken outside of teaching and research for the benefit of the society or the profession of public health. Faculty and administrators engage in professional service through holding leadership and membership positions in professional organizations; participation in NIH-study sections; serving as editors and reviewers for peer-reviewed journals; attending organization professional meetings; and other related activities.

University-wide policies that support service to the profession and to the public are embraced and adhered to by the School. For example, CUNY's multiple position policy allows full-time faculty to engage in service or employment outside the University for up to an average of one day per week during the academic year, with approval from the institution.⁵⁰ The School has implemented a four-day-a-week class schedule that facilitates faculty participation in service activities on the fifth day. The University's <u>Policy 5.01 Academic Personnel Practice</u> explicitly lists participation in professional organizations and community and public service as criteria to be considered in reappointment, promotion, and tenure decisions. The School's Appointments, Promotion and Tenure Committees have established guidelines regarding professional and community service. During annual information sessions, the Appointments, Promotion and Tenure Committee provide newly appointed and tenure-track faculty with specific guidance regarding service expectations and document service in their annual faculty achievement summaries.

In fall 2013, the School created a new Division of Public Health Practice and Community Engagement to help ensure that teaching, research, and services activities meet the need of the public health practice community in New York City and elsewhere. The Division also works to engage the public agencies, nonprofit groups, and community organizations with whom faculty, staff, and students interact in shaping the School's mission and their teaching, research, and service activities. The Director is Nicholas Freudenberg, DrPH, Distinguished Professor of Public Health. In January 2015, the School hired Daliah Heller as a Clinical Professor and the full-time Division of Public Health Practice and Community Engagement Director. Dr. Heller is the former director of a nonprofit harm reduction organization and a former Assistant Commissioner for Substance Abuse Services at DOHMH. Several students also work with the Division. A faculty and student advisory group (Table 3.2.a.1, below) advises the Division and helps develop its strategic plans. The Division reports directly to the Dean and is responsible for the following:

• Coordinates the School's fieldwork placement programs. Dr. Heller is creating systems for identifying field placement opportunities, matching students with appropriate placements, and monitoring and evaluating student and preceptor experiences.

⁵⁰ CUNY, Policy 5.14 Multiple Positions, available at: <u>http://policy.cuny.edu/manual_of_general_policy/article_v/policy_5.14/text/#Navigation_Location</u>.

- Organizes events in partnership with city agencies and community organizations that engage external partners, faculty, and students in considering key practice issues facing the public health community. In the last two years, the Division has co-sponsored three events:
 - An intersectoral forum on Advancing Health and Equity in New York City on March 26, 2014, in which 140 people gathered to discuss key public health issues facing the city's new mayoral administration and exchanged views with the Health Commissioner, Dr. Mary Bassett. The event was co-sponsored by Bronx REACH, Brooklyn Food Coalition, Institute for Family Health, New York Academy of Medicine, Public Health Solutions, Primary Care Development Corporation, and West Harlem Environmental Action.
 - A summit on Translating Evidence into Action on Health Equity on October 8, 2014, cosponsored with DOHMH. The Summit brought together 120 people to hear Dr. Yvonne Maddox, the Acting Director of the National Institute of Minority Health and Health Disparities, Dr. Mary Bassett, and others to consider strategies for translating public health evidence into concrete strategies that improve public health practice and reduce inequalities in health.
 - A forum on Immigration and Health: Defining Strategies for Advancing Equity in New York City, held on June 3, 2015, and attended by 140 people. Dr. Shiriki Kumanyika, the President of the APHA, and Nisha Agarwal, the New York City Commissioner for Immigrant Affairs, addressed the meeting and five workshops discussed topics on the health of immigrants including access to quality health care, food security for immigrants, workplace health and safety for immigrants, sexual and reproductive health for immigrants, and mental health issues facing immigrants. The co-sponsors of the event were DOHMH, the Mayor's Office of Immigrant Affairs, and the New York Immigrants. Several student projects that grew out of the conference are continuing, as summarized in Table 3.2.a.2, below.
- Sponsors a community engagement grant program. In spring 2015, the Division sponsored a student and faculty award program in which five faculty and five public health students were awarded small grants (\$4,000 per faculty member and \$2,000 per student) to develop projects in partnership with community organizations, as shown in Table 3.2.a.3.
- Develops formal community partnerships with external organizations. Beginning in spring 2015, the Division started a process of developing more substantial relationships with a few organizations that have a long history of placing students in fieldwork, consulting with faculty, and sending their students into the School's degree program. One such organization is the DOHMH. In fall 2015, Division staff began discussions with three other potential "preferred partners," each with expertise and capacity closely related to the School's mission. These are the New York Immigration Coalition; the Institute for Family Health, a network of family practice residency programs and primary care providers in the New York metropolitan region with a strong focus on access to care; and the Local Initiatives Support Corporation, a national organization with an office in New York City that supports community development corporations. By fall 2016, the Division expects to have more formal relationships with at least three such organizations.

| Table 3.2.a.1: Division | of Public Health Practice and Comm | unity Engagement Facult | y and Student Advisory Committee |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Name | Rank | Core Knowledge | Focus |
| | | Area | |
| Marilyn Aguirre-Molina | Professor | SBS | Community engagement |
| Catherine Diamond | Doctoral Student | SBS | Community engagement |
| Nicholas Freudenberg | Distinguished Professor | SBS | Urban health, food policy |
| Sean Haley | Assistant Professor | HSA | Mental health and substance abuse |
| Daliah Heller | Clinical Professor | HSA | Substance abuse |
| Glen Johnson | Associate Professor | ENV SCI | Geospatial mapping |
| Ashish Joshi | Assistant Dean | BIOS | Public health informatics |
| Linda McDowell | Adjunct Lecturer | HSA | Management of community organizations |
| Lynn Roberts | Assistant Professor | SBS | Community engagement |

| | Table 3.2.a.2: Student Community | Engagement Projects on Immigrant Health |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Name | Partner Organization | Project |
| Tunazzina Ahmed | New York Committee for Occupational Safety and Health | Metrics for a pilot evaluation of a peer-based training program on health and safety for immigrants |
| (MPH-EOHS) | | |
| Jesus Barrios (MPH-COMHE) | New York Immigration Coalition and Make The Road | LGBTQ immigrant experiences of health services inside jails. |
| Rima Oken (MPH-HPM) | Mayor's Office of Immigrant Affairs and New York Immigration | Handbook on immigrant legal rights to healthcare, mental health, sexual and reproductive health, and |
| | Coalition | occupational health services |
| Jill Raufman (DPH-EPI) | African Health Collaborative, DOHMH | Health needs assessment of sub-Saharan African immigrants in New York City. |
| Nandini Shroff (DPH-CSH) | Planned Parenthood NYC | Perceptions of and barriers to accessing sexual and reproductive health services among Southeast Asian |
| | | immigrants in NYC |

| | Table 3.2.a.3: Division of Public Health Pract | ice and Community Engagement Faculty a | and Student Community Engagement Grants, 2014-2015 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Awardee | Project Title | Organization | Description |
| | | FACULTY (\$4,000 each) | |
| Spring Cooper | Young people Agency Project | Health and Education Alternatives for Teens (HEAT) | Testing and health care initiative for LGBTQ youth living in high HIV/AIDS risk communities |
| Jessie Daniels | Being homeless, it's important to be Internet savvy | Sylvia's Place | Use of digital technologies by LGBTQ homeless youth who stay at Sylvia's Place. |
| Nicholas Grosskopf | Capacity-Building and Technical Assistance in Monitoring and Evaluating HIV Prevention Programs | Hudson Pride Connections Center | Enhancing skills in monitoring and evaluating methods for HIV prevention programming. |
| Chris Palmedo | Soda-Free Zone Project | Union Community Health Center | Effectiveness of a campaign to remove sugar sweetened beverages on employee and client attitudes, behaviors and health. |
| Charles Platkin | Using a New Digital food Label to Improve Nutrition Education and Literacy | City Harvest | Use of new digital tools and technologies to improve nutrition literacy of food labels in underserved communities in New York City. |
| | · · · | STUDENTS (\$2,000 each) | |
| Jesus Barrios | Behind Bars Without Citizenship: Immigration Detention and Queer Public Health in the Deportation Era | California Immigrant Youth Justice Alliance | LGBT detainees' experiences navigating health systems while in detention. |
| Carolyne Burgess | Evaluation of use of the "pre-conception smart form" | Community Healthcare Network | Evaluation of the pre-conception smart form and subsequent counseling. |
| Hannah Wade | Community Organizations Active in Disaster | East Harlem Emergency Preparedness Collaborative | Launching a collaborative based on the COAD (Community Organizations Active in Disaster) model. |

3.2.b. Description of the emphasis given to community and professional service activities in the promotion and tenure process.

Service is an expectation of all primary faculty, and is considered in reviews for reappointment and tenure. Moreover, faculty members are expected to demonstrate increasing involvement and leadership in professional and academic service as they rise in academic rank. The CUNY-wide criteria for assessing achievements in service can be found in <u>Policy 5.01 of CUNY's Manual of General Policy</u>.

Service contributions, while required in all tenure decisions, are not sufficient to merit advancement in the absence of a balanced portfolio that also includes strong teaching and research records; all three are essential components.

3.2.c. A list of the school's current service activities, including identification of the community, organization, agency or body for which the service was provided and the nature of the activity, over the last three years. See CEPH Data Template 3.2.1. Projects presented in Criterion 3.1 should not be replicated here without distinction. Funded service activities may be reported in a separate table; see CEPH Data Template 3.2.2. Extramural funding for research or training/continuing education grants should be reported in Templates 3.1.1 (research) and 3.3.1 (funded workforce development), respectively.

Table 3.2.c.1 lists professional and community service activities in which primary faculty and senior administrators have engaged over the past three years. As shown in the table, they provided service to over 200 local, national, regional, and international journals and organizations. As detailed in Table 3.2.c.2, nearly all (over 90% each year) primary faculty have engaged in service each year. As shown in Table 3.2.c.3 below, since 2013, the School received funding for twenty-six service projects with external agencies, formalized by either a Memorandum of Understanding or another contractual arrangement. Half of all funded projects were community-based and two-thirds engaged students. Key initiatives are highlighted below.

- Healthy CUNY is a partnership of the CUNY GSPHHP and the CUNY Chancellor's Office, including the Office of Student Services. It aims to make CUNY students the healthiest in the nation, by linking students with health services (e.g. mental and reproductive health services and health insurance), sponsoring health communication campaigns, and advocating for policies and programs that promote the well-being of the CUNY community (e.g. healthy food and tobacco-free environments). It also prepares CUNY students to become health ambassadors who bring health information and resources to campuses, peers, families, and communities and conduct research and evaluation studies to provide evidence that can contribute to improving the health of young adults at CUNY and other urban universities. Healthy CUNY demonstrates the commitment of the School to serve CUNY's 270,000 degree-seeking students and their peers, families, and communities. In the last three years, six faculty and almost sixty CUNY students have contributed to this initiative.
- The Community Health Project in East & Central Harlem, led by Dean El-Mohandes and Professor Lorna Thorpe (see Criterion 3.2).

In addition to these:

• Faculty and students have long-standing and newly emerging ties with a number of city government agencies that include the Departments of Environmental Protection; Health and Mental Hygiene; Parks, Aging and Correction; the New York City Council and Mayor's Office; New York State Departments of Health; Labor and Environmental Conservation; the US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; the Occupational Health and Safety Administration; the US Environmental Protection

Agency; National Institutes of Health; and Health Resources and Services Administration; among others. Individual faculty are frequently called upon by these and other agencies to provide consultation and ongoing technical assistance in designing, monitoring, and evaluating public health related services and policies.

- Faculty and students are affiliated with professional organizations such as the New York Academy of Medicine, the APHA and its local affiliate the PHANYC, the Society for Epidemiologic Research, the Society for Pediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology, the Society for Public Health Education, the American Industrial Hygiene Association, American Council of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, and the American Psychological Association.
- Faculty and students have provided service to and partnered with over non-profit and community organizations, including the East Harlem Preparedness Collaborative, Housing Works, Make the Road New York, and the New York Immigration Coalition. Students are members, and in some cases leaders, of community organizations serving the communities or populations they represent.

3.2.d. Identification of the measures by which the school may evaluate the success of its service efforts, along with data regarding the school's performance against those measures for each of the last three years. See CEPH Outcome Measures Template.

As shown in Table 3.2.d.1, the School has met or exceeded its targets for service. Over 90% of full-time faculty were engaged in professional and community services for each of the past three years. Faculty and students provided service to and collaborated with more than 110 community-based and non-profit organizations, dedicated to underserved populations and advancing health equity (Table 3.2.d.2) over the past three years; the School exceeded its target of 50 such organizations each year in 2014 and 2015. These collaborations and partnerships include faculty service, field placements, and funded projects.

| | Tabl | le 3.2.d.1: Outcome Measu | ures for Servio | ce | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Goals and Objectives | Data | Responsible | Target | | Outcome | |
| | Source | Party/Parties | | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 ⁵¹ |
| 80% of primary faculty will be | Faculty | Department Chairs | 80% | 92% | 93% | 92% ⁵² |
| engaged in professional and/or | CVs | | | | | |
| community service annually | | | | | | |
| Collaborate with at least 50 | Fieldwork | Division of Public | 50 | 37 | 56 | 60 |
| community based and non- | database, | Health Practice and | | | | |
| profit organizations annually | Funded | Community | | | | |
| dedicated to under-served | Projects, | Engagement | | | | |
| populations and/or advancing | Faculty | | | | | |
| health equity ⁵³ | CVs | | | | | |

3.2.e. Description of student involvement in service, outside of those activities associated with the required practice experience and previously described in Criterion 2.4.

Leadership and faculty encourage all its students to engage in Schoolwide, community, and professional service activities. Students in all degree programs are members on the School's governing bodies and committees (see Table 1.5.a.1). The School encourages participation in professional organizations, such as APHA and its local affiliate, PHANYC. Students have chaired and are active members of the student chapter of PHANYC. Student organizations lead service activities. Most recently, "Root Cause," a student group dedicated to taking action on health equity and social determinants of health, sponsored a

⁵¹ 2015-2016 data as of fall 2015 unless otherwise noted.

⁵² 2015 data includes primary faculty who transitioned to the Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy.

 $^{^{53}}$ Reported by calendar or academic or fiscal year (e.g. 2013 = CY2013, AY2012-13, and FY2012-2013).

forum on Black Lives Matter. The forum featured the NYC Health Commissioner and other community representatives; approximately one hundred students, faculty, and community members attended. Students also participate in faculty service projects. In the last three years, 84% of funded service projects conducted by faculty included student participation. Over a dozen students have participated in the Campaign for Healthy Food for East Harlem, almost sixty students have served as student health ambassadors and interns on The Healthy CUNY Initiative, and four students are currently working on the Assessing Industry Investment on Community-Based Healthy Eating, Active Living, and Healthy Weight Initiatives, led by Dr. Terry Huang. Examples of independent student service, collected from the most recent Current Student Survey, include policy chair to <u>APHA Veterinary Public Health Special Primary Interest Group</u>, board member to <u>CapraCare</u>, victim's advocate to the NYS Air National Guard's Sexual Assault Prevention and Response program, volunteer to Mt. Sinai's Peter Krueger Center for Immunological Disorders, and chair for the AIHA Biosafety and Environmental Microbiology Technical Committee.

3.2.f. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths:

- Reflecting its commitment to social justice, the School has well-defined policies and practices to promote service activity among faculty and students, for example, in curriculum, student services, and faculty promotion and tenure criteria
- More than 90% of faculty engage in professional and community service activities, outside of teaching and research activities
- Faculty and students participate in and provide service to professional and community organizations at the local, state, regional, national, and international levels.
- The newly established Division of Public Health Practice and Community Engagement provides a platform for organizing and promoting the School's engagement in community service, and has already begun to engage administrators, faculty, and students in meaningful collaborations with a range of community partners.

Weaknesses: The formal organizational structure and dedicated staff to support and promote service, especially for students, are evolving. The Division of Public Health Practice and Community Engagement has made demonstrable progress since fall 2013, but many partnerships and initiatives are still in the early or formative stages and their full impact will only be realized in the future.

Plans: Through its newly formed Division of Public Health Practice and Community Engagement and the Office of Student Services, the School will expand and formalize professional and community service opportunities for faculty and students.

| | | Table 3.2.c.3: Fund | ded Service A | ctivity from 20 | 13 to 2015 | | | | |
|--|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Project Name | PI and Department/ Concentration ⁵⁴ | Funding Source | Funding Period | Total Award Amount | Amount FY 2013 | Amount FY 2014 | Amount FY 2015 | Community- Based | Student Participation |
| Assessing regulatory & policy conflicts regarding removal of asbestos containing floor tile mastic in NYC housing | Caravanos, EOGHS | NYC Dept. of Environmental Protection | 7/1/12- 12/31/12 | \$4,550 | \$4,550 | | | N | N |
| Moisture Meters for the safe rebuilding of Hurricane Sandy damaged homes | Caravanos, EOGHS | Americares | 2/25/13- 5/21/13 | \$7,452 | \$7,452 | | | Y | Y |
| Harm Reduction Integration into FQHC health care structures | Cohen, HPM | MAC AIDS Foundation | 12/1/13- 11/30/14 | \$50,000 | | \$50,000 | | Y | N |
| Health Ambassadors | El-Mohandes | United Hospital Fund | 3/1/15 - 8/31/16 | \$100,000 | | | \$100,000 | N | Y |
| Community Health Workers Project: East & Central Harlem | El-Mohandes | NYCDOHMH | 7/1/14- 6/30/16 | \$1,045,807 | | | \$464,547 | Y | Y |
| Evaluation – Technical assistance resource center: promoting appropriate long term care supports for LGBT Elders | Fahs & Guinta, HPM | Service and Advocacy for Gay Lesbian bisexual transgender Elders | 7/1/113- 6/30/14 | \$16,400 | | \$16,400 | | Y | Y |
| A case study of the implementation of South Africa's 2011 Intersection Framework for prevention of diet- related Non-Communicable Diseases in Capetown | Freudenberg, CHASS | WHO | 2/15/13- 5/15/13 | \$6,000 | \$6,000 | | | N | Y |
| NYC Food Initiative | Freudenberg, CHASS | NYC Council | 7/1/12- 6/30/14 | \$600,000 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | \$200,000 | Y | Y |
| Evaluation of NYC Food & Fitness Partnership | Freudenberg, CHASS | NYC Food & Fitness Partnership | 5/1/14- 9/30/14 | \$10,000 | | \$10,000 | | Y | Y |
| Communities for Healthy Food/NYC | Freudenberg, CHASS | Local Initiatives Support Corporation | 10/1/13- 1/30/16 | \$140,958 | | \$47,000 | \$72,794 | Y | Y |
| "professional services" | Freudenberg, CHASS | various sources | 7/1/12- 6/30/15 | \$34,000 | \$10,000 | \$12,000 | \$12,000 | Y | Y |
| Campaign for Healthy Food for East Harlem | Freudenberg, CHASS | Laurie M. Tisch Illumination Fund | 1/1/13- 6/30/15 | \$200,000 | | \$45,190 | \$101,336 | Y | Y |

⁵⁴ Community Health and Social Sciences Department (CHASS); Epidemiology and Biostatistics Department (EB); Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences Department (EOGHS); Health Policy and Management Department (HPM); and Nutrition concentration (NUTR).

| | | Table 3.2.c.3: Fund | ded Service A | ctivity from 20 | 13 to 2015 | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Project Name | PI and Department/ Concentration ⁵⁴ | Funding Source | Funding Period | Total Award Amount | Amount FY 2013 | Amount FY 2014 | Amount FY 2015 | Community- Based | Student Participation |
| NYC Food & Fitness Partnership | Freudenberg, | Restoration | 5/1/14- | \$10,000 | | | \$10,000 | Y | Y |
| evaluation | CHASS | Information Tech Educ Ctr | 8/15/14 | | | | | | |
| East Harlem Youth Food Educators | Freudenberg, CHASS | Levitt Foundation | 2/1/15- 1/31/16 | \$30,000 | | | \$30,000 | Y | Y |
| Provider Business Operations Learning Network | Haley, HPM | State Association of Addiction Services | 7/13/13- 1/1/14 | \$29,795 | | \$29,795 | | N | Y |
| Assessing the NYC Tracking Portal as a Teaching Tool - Phase 2 | Klitzman | NYC DOHMH | 1/1/12 - 7/31/13 | \$13,800 | \$13,800 | | | N | Y |
| Hunter College Public Health Consultants | Klitzman | NYCDOHMH | 7/1/13- 6/30/18 | N/A | | \$17,712 | \$114,247 | N | Y |
| System Linkages & Access to Care for Populations at High Risk of HIV Infection Initiative - Demonstration Sites | Nash, EB | Health Research Services Administration via HRI/NYS AIDS Inst. (subcontract) | 9/1/11- 8/31/16 | \$665,120 | \$216,786 | \$283,822 | \$278,400 | N | Y |
| MODEL HIV Care | Nash, EB | CDC via EDC (subcontract) | 11/18/13- 8/31/16 | \$106,924 | | \$34,593 | \$34,593 | N | N |
| Data center to track the end of AIDS | Nash, EB | HRI/NYS AIDS Inst. | 10/1/14- 9/30/17 | \$384,691 | | | \$115,000 | N | N |
| Eat Sleep Play Research and Evaluation | Platkin, NUTR | Children's Museum of Manhattan | 8/15/12- 5/31/13 | \$33,980 | \$33,980 | | | Y | Y |
| Focus groups to explore practices & risk perceptions around Hooking Smoking among CUNY students | Thorpe, EB | Mount Sinai School of Medicine | 4/1/13- 6/30/13 | \$2,500 | \$2,500 | | | Y | Y |
| Innovations in monitoring population health using electronic health records (NYC HANES-2013) | Thorpe, EB | NYS Health Foundation via Fund for Public Health in NY/DOHMH (subcontract) | 4/1/12- 5/31/13 | \$168,775 | \$168,775 | | | N | Y |
| Innovations in monitoring population health using electronic health records (NYCHANES-2013) | Thorpe, EB | de Beaumont Foundation | 6/1/12- 5/31/15 | \$3,339,000 | \$1,276,194 | \$895,655 | | Y | Y |
| Educational Materials for employees about Mental Health Benefits | Zarcadoolas, CHASS | National Alliance for the Mentally Ill of NYC | 8/1/2012- 9/30/13 | \$40,829 | \$33,129 | \$7,700 | | Y | Y |
| TOTAL | | | | \$7,040,581 | \$1,973,166 | \$1,649,867 | \$1,532,917 | 15 | 21 |

3.3. Workforce Development

The school shall engage in activities other than its offering of degree programs that support the professional development of the public health workforce.

3.3.a. Description of the ways in which the school periodically assesses the continuing education needs of the community or communities it intends to serve. The assessment may include primary or secondary data collection or data sources.

The Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy is committed to contributing to the professional development of the public health workforce, with a specific focus on the New York metropolitan region. Recent alumni data and other post-graduation data indicate approximately 80% of graduates remain in the area upon completing their degrees, supporting the School's NYC focus. At the same time, the School is expanding its focus to include targeted regional, national, and global areas based on specific workforce needs, such as in the areas of public health informatics and social media, social marketing, and health communications. The School uses several sources to assess continuing education needs.

First, the School reviews reports of local labor market needs and incorporates this information into its workforce development activities, courses, and certificate programs. The most recent <u>Jobs for New York's</u> <u>Future</u> report produced by CUNY's Job Task Force, for example, identified two employment sectors— health care and government—relevant to graduates that are expected to be a major source of future jobs, as well as several critical workforce skills (e.g. written and oral communication; analytic, and project management) that have been a focus in recent curriculum reviews and revisions.

Second, the School convenes focus groups at least once a year with employers of graduates and potential employers in various sectors to assess the knowledge and skills needs. Recent examples include focus groups with managers at the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene and from the healthcare, governmental, and non-profit sectors (our largest employers) who work in the fields of public health social work and correctional health, respectively. In addition to these focus groups, the Dean and Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs meet with the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene to ascertain their workforce needs.

Third, the <u>Dean's Advisory Council</u> serves as an important resource, both collectively and individually, in assisting the School in identifying continuing education needs of the public health workforce. The Council members represent a diversity of industries, employment sectors, and areas of expertise in government, academia, business, healthcare and the non-profit sectors. Workforce development was a significant topic at a recent (March 2015) meeting, at which time council members identified the need for training community health and other outreach workers to better serve patient needs outside of clinical settings (see: Minutes of 3-6-15 Advisory Council meeting).

Fourth, the School reviews and conducts periodic environmental scans of existing training programs⁵⁵ and skill requirements based on current job postings⁵⁶ in order to identify and fill gaps in workforce development needs.

⁵⁵ Joshi A, Perin, D, Gaps in Existing Public Health Informatics Training Programs: A Challenge to the Development of a Skilled Global Workforce, Perspectives in Health Information Management, v.9; Fall 2012.

⁵⁶ Gaba A, Shrivastava A, Amadi C and Joshi A, The Nutrition and Dietetics workforce needs skills and expertise in the New York Metropolitan Area, Global Journal of Health Sciences, Vol. 8, No. 6, 2016.

Fifth, the Senior Associate Dean for Administration serves on the New York City Board of Health, allowing the School to gain a first-hand understanding of the programmatic and workforce needs of the department.

3.3.b. A list of the continuing education programs, other than certificate programs, offered by the school, including number of participants served, for each of the last three years. Those programs offered in a distance-learning format should be identified. Funded training/continuing education activities may be reported in a separate table. See CEPH Template 3.3.1 (Optional template for funded workforce development activities). Only funded training/continuing education should be reported in Template 3.3.1. Extramural funding for research or service education grants should be reported in Templates 3.1.1 (research) or 3.2.2 (funded service), respectively.

A list of the continuing education programs is provided in Table 3.3.b.1 below. As shown in the table, over the past three years, the School has offered continuing education on over 25 different topics; each year, between 60 and 120 sessions were offered to 2000 and 3000 participants. The School's continuing education activities include:

- Mandated education and training that is required to obtain or maintain special certifications (e.g. OSHA-HAZWOPPER; CIH) and/or assure that employees are kept up-to-date with the most recent scientific and policy developments in their field (e.g. DEP)
- On-going education to address local public health priorities (e.g. food policy)
- Periodic training in response to emerging public health issues (e.g. in response to Hurricane Sandy)

Over the past three years, faculty received \$1.1 million in training and workforce development grants from federal, state, and municipal sources. A complete list and totals of these funded training/continuing education activities appear in Table 3.3.b.2 below.

The GSPHHP has entered into a partnership with the NYC DOHMH to provide MPH-level training to participants in its Public Health/Preventive Medicine Residency (PMR) Program. For over fifty years, the PMR has trained physicians in health promotion and disease prevention at the population level. Graduates have served as leaders in public health practice, epidemiologic and clinical research, and clinical preventive medicine. GSPHHP has identified a faculty PMR liaison to facilitate residents' admission to, and completion of, program requirements. All program costs (tuition, student activity and technology fees) are paid by DOHMH.

| Table | 3.3.b.1: Continuing Education Program | ns Offered by tl | he CUNY G | SPHHP, 20 | 13-2015 | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------|
| Description/Topic (Funding Source, if | Audience | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | |
| applicable) | | Responsible | # of | # of | # of | # of | # of | # of |
| | | Party | Courses | Trainees | Courses | Trainees | Courses | Trainees |
| 1. NYSDEC Hazardous Waste Worker 8 | Emergency mgmt., wildlife resource | Andrew | 24 | 434 | 26 | 446 | 25 | 428 |
| hour refresher Training (NYSDEC) | managers, and environmental | Burgie | | | | | | |
| | engineers | | | | | | | |
| 2. Hazardous Waste Worker 8-hour | EHS professionals in university, | Andrew | 1 | 38 | 1 | 31 | 1 | 26 |
| Refresher Training (National Institute of | health care, government, public | Burgie | | | | | | |
| Environmental Health Sciences) | utility and other settings | | | | | | | |
| 3. Hazardous Waste Worker Training 16- | | Andrew | N/A | N/A | 3 | 64 | 3 | 65 |
| hour environmental preparation (National | | Burgie | | | | | | |
| Institute of Environmental Health | | | | | | | | |
| Sciences) | | NT 1 1 | 0 | 205 | 0 | 515 | ~ | 405 |
| 4. "Food Policy for Breakfast" Seminars | Policy makers, service providers, advocates, elected officials, local and | Nicholas | 8 | 305 | 8 | 515 | 5 | 405 |
| (Various Topics: Food supply, food justice, role of technology, child nutrition, | | Freudenberg | | | | | | |
| campus food, municipal food service) | state bureaucrats, faculty, students | | | | | | | |
| 5. Reproductive Justice | NYCDOHMH Staff and Community | Lynn Roberts | | | | | 3 | 90+ |
| 5. Reproductive Justice | Partners | Lynn Koberts | | | | | 3 | 90+ |
| 6. Cultural Competence | Health Care Providers in DOHMH | Diana | 1 | 35 | | | | |
| o. Cultural competence | Clinics | Romero | 1 | 55 | | | | |
| 7. Student Perceptions of Campus Services | CUNY Campus Wellness Directors | Patricia | 1 | 15 | | | | |
| for addressing Interpersonal Violence | | Lamberson | 1 | 10 | | | | |
| 8. Health Communication and Marketing in | Society for Nutrition Education and | May May | | | 1 | 30 | | |
| Nutrition Education | Behavior Members | Leung | | | | | | |
| 9. OSHA's Proposed Silica Standards Impact | Industrial Hygienists, Occupational | Frank Mirer | | | | | 1 | 100 |
| on Construction | Health and Safety (OSH) | | | | | | | |
| | Professionals | | | | | | | |
| 10. Choosing Which PEL's To Update, New | OSH Practitioners | Frank Mirer | | | | | 1 | 10 |
| York-New Jersey NIOSH ERC External | | | | | | | | |
| Advisory Board Meeting | | | | | | | | |
| 11. OSHA's Proposed Silica Standards, North | Safety personnel from NSLIJ | Frank Mirer | | | | | 1 | 75 |
| Shore Long Island Jewish Hospital Safety | contractors | | | | | | | |
| Conference | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Choosing Which PEL's To Update, AIHA | Practicing Industrial Hygienists | Frank Mirer | | | 1 | 75 | 1 | 50 |
| Northeast Tri-sectional Meeting | | | | | | | | |
| 13. TLVs or No TLV: That is the Question for | Practicing Industrial Hygienists | Frank Mirer | | | 1 | 300 | | |
| the Future | | | | | | | | |

| Table 3 | 3.3.b.1: Continuing Education Program | ns Offered by tl | he CUNY G | SPHHP, 20 | 13-2015 | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| Description/Topic (Funding Source, if | Audience | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | |
| applicable) | | Responsible | # of | # of | # of | # of | # of | # of |
| | | Party | Courses | Trainees | Courses | Trainees | Courses | Trainees |
| 14. OSHA's Proposed Silica Standards | Union OSH reps, practicing Industrial | Frank Mirer | | | 1 | 30 | | |
| | Hygienists, city agency H&S | | | | | | | |
| 15. PELs, Chemical Safety | Union H&S personnel, NGO staff | Frank Mirer | 1 | 20 | | | 1 | 20 |
| 16. Various Occupational Health and Safety Topics | Local union H&S representatives | Frank Mirer | | | 1 | 30 | 1 | 200 |
| Topics | | | | | | | | |
| 17. Food insecurity and emergency food | CUNY Single Stop directors and staff | Patricia | | | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| assistance training for CUNY campus food pantry staff and administrators | | Lamberson | | | | | | |
| 18. Sexual and Reproductive Health Resources | CUNY Health Services Directors and | Patricia | | | 1 | 15 | 1 | 20 |
| | staff | Lamberson | | | | | | |
| 19. Mold Identification and Remediation Training 6-hr (NYCDOHMH) | Hurricane Sandy cleanup volunteers | Jack Caravanos | 12 | 210 | | | | |
| 20. Mold Primer and Awareness Seminar | Hurricane Sandy clean-up workers (as | Jack | 12 | 485 | | | | |
| (NYC DOHMH / Rutgers University) | well as homeowners and affected residents) | Caravanos | | | | | | |
| 21. Mold Identification and Remediation | Hurricane Sandy clean-up workers (as | Jack | 63 | 1467 | | | | |
| Training, 4 hr (NYC DOHMH, contract) | well as homeowners and affected residents) | Caravanos | | | | | | |
| 22. Mold Identification and Remediation | New Jersey Department of Health | Jack | | | 4 | 128 | 5 | 160 |
| Training, 4 hr (NJ DOH / Rutgers Univ.) | Inspectors / NJ Dept of Building Inspectors | Caravanos | | | | | | |
| 23. Ebola Personal Protection Training – 4 hr | NJ EMS personnel, NJ State | Jack | | | 7 | 272 | | |
| (NJDOH / Rutgers Univ.) | Troopers, NJ Clinic staff (all public workers) | Caravanos | | | | | | |
| 24. Mold Identification Procedures Training – | Senior NYC Housing Authority | Jack | | | | | 10 | 402 |
| 3 hr (NYCHA RU) | Personnel | Caravanos | | | | | | |
| 25. Disaster Preparedness Mold – 3.5 hr, (NJ | NJ Clinic staff (all public workers) | Jack | | | 2 | 30 | | |
| DOH/Rutgers) | | Caravanos | | | | | | |
| 26. Asbestos Inspector Training 4-hr (NYC | NYCDEP Protection Inspectors | Jack | 2 | 45 | 2 | 45 | 2 | 45 |
| DEP / RU) | | Caravanos | | | | | | |

| | Ta | able 3.3.b.2: Funded Training/Continuing H | Education Ac | tivity from 2 | 013 to 2015 | | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Project Name | PI and Department/ Concentration ⁵⁷ | Funding Source | Funding Period Start/End | Amount Total Award | 2013 | Amount FY 2014 | Amount FY 2015 | Community- Based Y/N | Student Participation Y/N |
| Hazardous Waste Worker Training Program | Caravanos, EOGHS | (National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences) via UMDNJ (subcontract) | 8/1/12- 7/31/13 | \$185,030 | \$94,403 | | | N | Ν |
| ERC: Industrial Hygiene | Caravanos, EOGHS | NIOSH via Mount Sinai School of Medicine (subcontract) | 7/1/12- 6/30/13 | \$290,167 | \$148,327 | | | N | Y |
| Hazardous Waste Worker Training Program | Caravanos, EOGHS | "various sources" | 2/1/12- 1/31/15 | \$120 | \$120 | | | N | N |
| Hazardous Waste Worker Training Program | Caravanos, EOGHS | NYS Dept.of Environmental Conservation | 4/1/12- 3/31/13 | \$83,880 | \$41,940 | | | N | Ν |
| Hazardous Waste Worker Training Program | Caravanos, EOGHS | National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences via UMDNJ (subcontract) | 8/1/13- 7/31/14 | \$185,030 | | \$90,627 | | N | N |
| ERC: Industrial Hygiene | Caravanos, EOGHS | NIOSH via Mount Sinai School of Medicine (subcontract) | | \$290,167 | | \$141,840 | | N | Ν |
| NYC Mayor's Fund: Mold Remediation Training | Caravanos, EOGHS | NYC DOHMH via Rutgers (UMDNJ) | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$21,386 | | \$21,386 | | N | N |
| Hazardous Waste Worker Training Program | Caravanos, EOGHS | "various sources" | 7/1/13- 6/30/14 | \$43,100 | | \$43,100 | | N | N |
| Hazardous Waste Worker Training Program | Caravanos, EOGHS | National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences via UMDNJ (subcontract) | 8/1/12- 7/31/15 | \$372,993 | | | \$92,403 | N | N |
| Hazardous Waste Worker Training Program | Caravanos, EOGHS | "various sources" | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | \$45,397 | | | \$45,397 | N | Ν |
| Hazardous Waste Worker Training Program | Caravanos, EOGHS | NYS Dept. of Environmental Conservation | 4/1/12- 3/31/15 | \$58,700 | | | \$58,700 | N | N |
| ERC: Industrial Hygiene | Caravanos, EOGHS | NIOSH via Mount Sinai School of Medicine (subcontract) | 7/1/14- 6/30/15 | \$460,014 | | | \$169,847 | N | N |
| Uptown media lab to train public health professionals | Daniels, CHASS | Dormitory Authority, State of NY | 2/1/12- 1/31/15 | \$5,194 | \$5,194 | | | N | Ν |
| Epidemiology & Biostatistics Pilot Study at CUNY GSPHHP | Kelvin, EB | Dormitory Authority, State of NY | 1/1/13- 12/31/13 | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | | | N | Ν |
| Public Health Traineeships | Klitzman | Health Research Services Administration | 1/1/13- 12/31/13 | \$26,076 | \$26,076 | | | N | Y |
| CTSC - Biostatistics Core | Thorpe, EB | NIH via Weill/Cornell | 6/27/12- 5/31/17 | \$265,674 | \$50,599 | \$45,539 | \$45,539 | N | N |
| Research Support - Mentor Fees | Thorpe, EB | Assoc. of State and Territorial Chronic Disease Prog. Directors | 9/1/11- 9/29/13 | \$15,000 | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | \$3,750 | N | Ν |
| TOTAL | | | | \$2,352,928 | \$376,659 | \$347,492 | \$415,636 | | |

⁵⁷ Community Health and Social Sciences Department (CHASS); Epidemiology and Biostatistics Department (EB); Environmental, Occupational, and Geospatial Health Sciences Department (EOGHS); Health Policy and Management Department (HPM); and Nutrition concentration (NUTR).

3.3.c. Description of certificate programs or other non-degree offerings of the school, including enrollment data for each of the last three years.

The School received approval from the New York State Education Department in November 2015 for a credit-bearing advanced certification program in public health. The first cohort of students will begin in fall 2016. This advanced certificate consists of the five public health core courses: Fundamentals of Biostatistics, Fundamentals of Environmental Health, Fundamentals of Epidemiology, Fundamentals of Health Policy and Management, and Fundamentals of Social and Behavioral Health. Each course is worth 3 credits; the certificate program bears 15 credits. These credits can be applied to the MPH or DPH programs. The certificate will train students to think critically about the health challenges of populations and gain deeper understanding of multiple factors that lead to these challenges. It will also enable students to approach public health problems using an array of evidence-based approaches, tools, and methods.

The School launched the first non-credit bearing certificate program in Public Health Informatics in fall 2015, enrolling thirteen students. The purpose of this non-credit online certificate program is to offer an in-depth understanding of informatics and its various domains and explore relationships between data, information, knowledge, and data standards. The program examines the various tools and technologies that can be utilized as electronic means of data collection and applied to create visual analytics that are meaningful for diverse stakeholders. Other topics addressed include the design and evaluation of consumer health information interventions in both clinical and community settings; the emerging role of mobile-based technologies to address health disparities, disease prevention, health promotion and surveillance; the tailoring of health interventions when utilizing multifaceted technology-enabled platforms; and the various approaches of health technology assessment including accessibility, heuristics and usability, and population health outcomes. Students acquire the knowledge, skills, and expertise to apply informatics in various settings across diverse users. The 28-week online program is modular, flexible, and self-paced and includes interactive discussions, case study examples, reading material, assessments, and hands-on experience with existing technologies. The targeted audience includes undergraduates/graduates and professionals from all disciplines, particularly medicine, public health, allied health sciences, information systems, computer science, engineering, management, and hospital administration. The minimum requirements for participation include having an internet connection, computer, and microphone.

3.3.d. Description of the school's practices, policies, procedures and evaluation that support continuing education and workforce development strategies.

The School has long-standing training programs and ties with organizations, especially in the government, higher education, and health care sectors, whose members of the workforce have ongoing needs for continuing or periodic education. This includes, for example, grants and contracts to provide continued mandated training in hazardous waste and preparedness, and periodic regulatory updates for employees in local, state, and federal environmental and occupational-health related programs and agencies. It also includes training in response to emergent needs as new health threats arise and new training requirements are mandated. For example, the School was asked to provide training to emergency response and public safety personnel on Ebola protection following the 2014 outbreaks; clean-up workers and housing inspectors regarding mold safety following Hurricane Sandy; and CUNY student services and wellness staff regarding sexual health and food security issues facing students.

3.3.e. A list of other educational institutions or public health practice organizations, if any, with which the school collaborates to offer continuing education.

Not applicable.

3.3.f. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the school's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School provides both credit- and non-credit-bearing continuing education options to meet ongoing and emerging workforce development needs.

Weaknesses: The number of credit- and non-credit-bearing certificates is limited.

Plans: Based on feedback from stakeholders and insights gained from assessment data, the School is developing several other certificate and non-degree programs, including a Dietetic Internship for students who wish to earn the Registered Dietitian Nutritionist credential. This non-degree program will require accreditation status granted by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND). Collaborations that support continuing education and workforce development are in various stages of planning, and include partnerships with the Albert Einstein College of Medicine and <u>The Institute for Family Health</u>.

CRITERION 4: FACULTY, STAFF AND STUDENTS

4.1. Faculty Qualifications

The school shall have a clearly defined faculty which, by virtue of its distribution, multidisciplinary nature, educational preparation, practice experience and research and instructional competence, is able to fully support the school's mission, goals and objectives.

4.1.a. A table showing primary faculty who support the degree programs offered by the school. It should present data effective at the beginning of the academic year in which the self-study is submitted to CEPH and should be updated at the beginning of the site visit. This information must be presented in table format, organized by department, specialty area or other organizational unit as appropriate to the school and must include at least the following: a) name, b) title/academic rank, c) FTE or % time, d) tenure status or classification*, g) graduate degrees earned, h) discipline in which degrees were earned, i) institutions from which degrees were earned, j) current instructional areas and k) current research interests. See CEPH Data Template 4.1.1. *Note: classification refers to alternative appointment categories that may be used at the institution.

Table 4.1.a.1 lists primary Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy faculty, along with their academic rank, % time, tenure status, graduate degrees with the discipline and institution at which degrees were earned, instructional areas, and research interests. As summarized in Table 1.7.a.1, there are currently forty-eight primary faculty at the School; faculty have earned graduate degrees in over fifty different disciplines in the social, behavioral, and natural sciences; humanities; and other professions, such as law, medicine, and business. Primary faculty CVs can be found in Criterion 4.1 the ERF.

| | | | | | Table 4.1.a.1: Primary Facu | llty by Core Teaching (Knowledge) Are | a | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------|---|
| Faculty Name | Title/ Academic Rank | Tenure Status | FTE | Graduate Degrees Earned | Institution Where Degrees Were Earned | Discipline in Which Degrees Were Earned | Teaching Area | Research Interest |
| Shiro Horiuchi | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MA PhD | Keio University Johns Hopkins University | Sociology Sociology | BIOS | Health demography with focus on longevity and aging; quantitative methods and mathematical models in health sciences and social sciences |
| Levi Waldron | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | MS PhD | University of Waterloo University of Toronto | Physics Wood Science | BIOS | Meta-analysis of public genomics databases for translational research, including discovery and validation of disease subtypes and biomarkers |
| Katarzyna E Wyka | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | MA MA PhD | Adam Mickiewicz University Hunter College, CUNY The Graduate Center, CUNY | Mathematics Statistics Psychology | BIOS | Statistical methods in mental health research; latent variable modeling |
| Hongbin Zhang | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | MS MSc PhD | Chinese Academy of Sciences University of British Columbia University of British Columbia | Computer Science Statistics Statistics | BIOS | Longitudinal analysis with complex data, joint modelling of longitudinal and survival data, missing data analysis, measurement error models, non-linear mixed effect modelling, adaptive clinical trials design, causal inference, |
| Jack Caravanos | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MS DPH | Polytechnic University Columbia University | Environmental Science Environmental Science | ENV SCI | Urban lead contamination (sources and dispersion of lead- contaminated dust), International environmental site assessments, environmental exposure and risk assessment |
| Jean Grassman | Associate Professor | Т | 1.00 | MS PhD | University of California, Berkeley | Environmental Science | ENV SCI | Occupational and environmental health, toxicology, the application, use and ethics of biological monitoring |
| Glen Johnson | Associate Professor | TR | 1.00 | MA MS PhD | Pennsylvania State University Pennsylvania State University Pennsylvania State University | Statistics Ecology Ecology | ENV SCI | Geo-spatial aspects of health, Environmental and community- level social determinants of health outcomes, health effects of the built environment, the development of community needs indices to assist public health agencies with resource allocation decision-making using evidence-based community risk assessment |
| Andrew Maroko | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | MPhil PhD | The Graduate Center, CUNY The Graduate Center, CUNY | Earth and Environmental Sciences | ENV SCI | Health Geographic's, environmental health justice, spatial analyses, computational geography, accessibility, and geo- visualization |
| Franklin Mirer | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MA PhD | Harvard University Harvard University | Physical Organic Chemistry Physical Organic Chemistry | ENV SCI | Occupational health, toxicology |
| Brian Pavilonis | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | MPH PhD | University of Illinois at Springfield University of Iowa | Environmental Health Occupational and Environmental Health | ENV SCI | Indoor air quality, exposure and risk assessment, and childhood asthma |
| Grace Sembajwe | Associate Professor | TR | 1.00 | MS ScD | Central Missouri State University University of Massachusetts | Industrial Hygiene Epidemiology | ENV SC | Exposure Assessment, Work Environment, Epidemiology (environmental/occupational), Biomarkers, Psychosocial stress |
| Luisa Borrell | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MPH DDS PhD | Columbia University Columbia University University of Michigan | Public Health Dentistry Epidemiology | EPI | Epidemiologic methods, social determinants of health, social epidemiology |

| | | | | | Table 4.1.a.1: Primary Facu | ulty by Core Teaching (Knowledge) Are | a | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Faculty Name | Title/ Academic Rank | Tenure Status | FTE | Graduate Degrees Earned | Institution Where Degrees Were Earned | Discipline in Which Degrees Were Earned | Teaching Area | Research Interest | | | |
| Jennifer Dowd | Associate Professor | Т | 1.00 | MA PhD | Princeton University Princeton University | Public Affairs Demographic and Public Affairs | EPI | Relationships among education, income and antibody response to latent infection as a marker of stress and immune function; immunity as mediator between socioeconomic status and chronic disease outcomes | | | |
| Heidi Jones | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | MPH PhD | Hunter College, CUNY Columbia University | Community Health Epidemiology | EPI | Improving prevention and treatment of sexually transmitted infections, including HPV, and prevention of cervical cancer; clinical trials for candidate vaginal microbicides to prevent heterosexual transmission of HIV, as well as interventions aimed at improving contraceptive services and management of sexually transmitted infections in resource poor settings | | | |
| Elizabeth Kelvin | Assistant Professor | Т | 1.00 | MA MPH PhD | Tulane University Columbia University Columbia University | Latin American Studies Epidemiology Epidemiology | EPI | HIV/AIDS, Reproductive Health | | | |
| Sheng Li | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | MPH MD PhD | University of Oklahoma Shanghai Medical University University of Michigan | Public Health Medicine Epidemiological Sciences | EPI | System epidemiology, global health, public health practice and policy evaluation. | | | |
| Denis Nash | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MPH PhD | Johns Hopkins University University of Maryland | Public Health Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine | EPI | Domestic and international HIV/AIDS epidemiology and surveillance, including monitoring and evaluation of antiretroviral therapy programs internationally, cancer epidemiology, and health disparities in urban populations | | | |
| Lorna Thorpe | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MPH PhD | University of Michigan University of Illinois at Chicago | Population Planning & Intl. Health Epidemiology | EPI | Chronic disease epidemiology; public health surveillance | | | |
| Barbara Berney | Associate Professor | Т | 1.00 | MPH PhD | University of California, LA Boston University | Health Administration Public Policy | HSA | Health advocacy; working conditions of health-services workers and other workers; impact of work on worker and family health; environmental justice; health - care quality | | | |
| Nevin Cohen | Associate Professor | TR | 1.00 | MCRP PhD | University of California, Berkeley Rutgers University | Urban Economics Environmental Planning and Policy Development | HSA | Urban food policy; social practice theory and food systems; food justice, access, and sovereignty | | | |
| Elizabeth Eastwood | Associate Professor | Т | 1.00 | MSW PhD | Boston College Brandeis University | Social Work Social Welfare | HSA | Socio-behavioral issues among adolescents with HIV; program development for HIV/AIDS; risk reduction; HIV/AIDS; health policy, administration, and financing | | | |
| Marianne Fahs | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MPH PhD | University of Michigan University of Michigan | Health Management Health Management | HSA | Cost effectiveness of prevention, health policy analysis, economics of illness, urban aging, health disparities, public health economics, health-care access, immigrant health, health outcomes | | | |

133

| | | | | | Table 4.1.a.1: Primary Facu | lty by Core Teaching (Knowledge) Area | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Faculty Name | Title/ Academic Rank | Tenure Status | FTE | Graduate Degrees Earned | Institution Where Degrees Were Earned | Discipline in Which Degrees Were Earned | Teaching Area | Research Interest | | |
| William Gallo | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MA MBA PhD | University of Connecticut American University University of Connecticut | International Management Business Management Economics | HSA | Health consequences of job loss, health economics, and research design | | |
| Elizabeth Geltman | Associate Professor | TR | 1.00 | LIM MLAA JD | Georgetown University Law Center Johns Hopkins University University of Baltimore School of Law | Law Law Law | HSA | Shale gas extraction, environmental audits, environmental management systems, brownfields redevelopment | | |
| Sean Haley | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | MPH PhD | University of Michigan Brandeis University | Health Policy and Administration Social Policy | HSA | Health systems, vulnerable populations, performance contracting, performance measures in health care with a specific emphasis on public sector substance abuse treatment services | | |
| Daliah Heller | Clinical Professor | Ν | 1.00 | MPH PhD | Columbia University The Graduate Center, CUNY | Population and Family Health Social Welfare | HSA | Urban health policy; Criminal justice-public health; Drug policy | | |
| Gerald Oppenheimer | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MA MPH PhD | University of Chicago Columbia University University of Chicago | History Epidemiology Epidemiology | HSA | History of public health and medicine; history of the HIV/AIDS epidemic | | |
| Stacey Plichta | Professor | Т | 1.00 | ScD | Johns Hopkins University | Health Services Research | HSA | Health services research; health care policy, hospital practice and health issues associated with intimate partner violence and rape; adolescent contraceptive use and pregnancy | | |
| Alexis Pozen | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | PhD | University of California, Berkeley | Health Services and Policy Analysis | HSA | Health care costs, pricing variation, hospital competition | | |
| Gordon Shen | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | SM PhD | Harvard University University of California | Epidemiology Health Services and Policy Analysis | HSA | Global health; health system strengthening; organization and management theory; dissemination and implementation science. | | |
| James Sherry | Professor | TR | 1.00 | MD PhD | University of Michigan Carnegie Mellon University | Medicine Biochemistry | HSA | Immigrant, Refugee and Global Health and Policy; International Health Organizations | | |
| Ann Gaba | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | MS EdD | Russell Sage College Teachers College, Columbia University | Health Education Nutrition Education | NUTR | Nutrition education, experiential teaching and learning, and nutritional factors in the prevention and care of movement disorders | | |
| C. Mary Schooling | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MSc MA MSc PhD | Birkbeck College, London, UK St Andrew's University, UK Strathclyde University, UK University College of London, UK | Statistics Pure Mathematics & Medieval History Operational Research Epidemiology | NUTR | Effects of social and historical forces over the life course on disease risk | | |
| Arlene Spark | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MEd MS EdD | Columbia University Columbia University Columbia University | Community Nutrition Education Public Health Nutrition Nutrition Education | NUTR | Nutrition policy, pediatric nutrition, nutrition education, and eating disorders | | |

| | | | | | Table 4.1.a.1: Primary Fact | lty by Core Teaching (Knowledge) Area | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--|
| Faculty Name | Title/ Academic Rank | Tenure Status | FTE | Graduate Degrees Earned | Institution Where Degrees Were Earned | Discipline in Which Degrees Were Earned | Teaching Area | Research Interest |
| Marilyn Aguirre-Molina | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MS EdD | Columbia University Columbia University | Community Based PH & Health Ed. Health Education and Administration | SBS | Health equity for ethnic/racial populations, structural factors affecting health, Latino health and AIDS and inequality |
| Marilyn Auerbach | Associate Professor | Т | 1.00 | MPH DPH | Columbia University | Public Health | SBS | Families and chronic disease, women's health, reproductive health, program planning, health policy |
| Spring Cooper | Associate Professor | TR | 1.00 | PhD | Pennsylvania State University | Bio Behavioral Health | SBS | Sexual health; adolescent health; health promotion; health communication; social media |
| Sergio Costa | Lecturer | N | 1.00 | MS MA PhD | University of Nebraska-Kearney Boston University Boston University | Education In Instructional Technology Political Sciences Political Sciences | SBS | Public policy, arts & humanities in public health and social justice, political science, communication for political and social change |
| Sandra Echeverria | Associate Professor | TR | 1.00 | MPH PhD | Columbia University Columbia University | Socio Medical Sciences Epidemiology | SBS | Social epidemiology with focus on neighborhood health effects, chronic health conditions, and health disparities |
| Nicholas Freudenberg | Distinguishe d Professor | Т | 1.00 | MPH DPH | Columbia University | Public Health | SBS | Public health policy, urban health, incarceration and health, health impact of corporate practices |
| Christian Grov | Associate Professor | Т | 1.00 | MPH PhD | Hunter College, CUNY The Graduate Center, CUNY | Community Health Education Sociology | SBS | Sexuality, drugs, and contextual risk behavior, HIV, men who have sex with men |
| Terry Huang | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MPH PhD | University of Southern California University of Southern California | Biostatistics and Epidemiology Preventive Medicine | SBS | Obesity, Child Health, Chronic Disease Prevention, Systems Science, Design and Health, Cross-Cultural Health |
| Betty Wolder Levin | Professor | Т | 1.00 | MA PhD | Columbia University Columbia University | Anthropology Socio-medical Sciences | SBS | Public health, bioethics, social factors affecting health and health care |
| Meredith Manze | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | MPH PhD | Boston University Boston University | Maternal and Child Health Health Services and Research | SBS | Family planning, health disparities, health decision-making, social determinants of health |
| Chris Palmedo | Associate Professor | TR | 1.00 | MBA PhD | Portland State University Portland State University | Health Care Policy | SBS | Public Opinion and Social Values, Strategic Communications, Social Marketing, Community-based Participatory Research |
| Lynn Roberts | Assistant Professor | Т | 1.00 | PhD | Cornell University | Human Service Studies | SBS | Adolescent and women's health; violence prevention; community organizing & development; health disparities |
| Diana Romero | Associate Professor | Т | 1.00 | MA MPhil MA PhD | New York University Columbia University Columbia University Columbia University | Sciences & Environmental Reporting Socio-medical Sciences Socio-medical Sciences Socio-medical Sciences | SBS | Poverty policy, maternal and child health, reproductive health, racial/ethnic health disparities, Latino health |
| Emma Tsui | Assistant Professor | TR | 1.00 | MPH PhD | Johns Hopkins University Johns Hopkins University | Health, Behavior and Society Health, Behavior and Society | SBS | The relationship between work and health, social determinants of health, food policy, qualitative research, ethnography. |

4.1.b. If the school uses other faculty (adjunct, part-time, secondary appointments, etc.), summary data on their qualifications should be provided in table format, organized by department, specialty area or other organizational unit as appropriate to the school and must include at least the following: a) name, b) title/academic rank, c) title and current employment, d) FTE or % time allocated to the school, e) highest degree earned (optional: schools may also list all graduate degrees earned to more accurately reflect faculty expertise), f) disciplines in which listed degrees were earned and g) contributions to the school. See CEPH Data Template 4.1.2.

Table 4.1.b.1 lists secondary Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy faculty, along with their academic rank, title and current employer, % time, graduate degrees with their disciplines, and teaching area. Secondary faculty CVs can be found in the ERF.

| | Table 4.1.b.1: Other Fa | culty Supporting CUNY GSPHHP Teaching | Programs | s, by Core Tea | ching (Knowledge) Area | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Name | Title/ Academic Rank | Title & Current Employer | Fall 2015 FTE | Graduated Degrees Earned | Discipline for earned graduate degrees | Teaching Area |
| Jonathon Rendina | Adjunct Assistant Professor | Research Scientist & Senior Biostatistician, Center for HIV Educational Studies & Training, Hunter College, CUNY | .25 | MPH MA MPhil PhD | Epidemiology and Biostatistics Psychology Psychology Basic and Applied Social Psychology | BIOS |
| Anthony Devito | Adjunct Lecturer | Vice President of Engineering, Chemical Specifies, Inc. | .25 | MS | Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences | ENV SC |
| Koshy Koshy | Adjunct Assistant Professor | Program Manager, Rutgers Biomedical and Health Sciences | .25 | MS PhD | Environmental Sciences Environmental Sciences | ENV SC |
| Jennifer Brite | Adjunct Lecturer | Epidemiologist, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center | .50 | MPH | Epidemiology | EPI |
| Rosann Costa | Adjunct Lecturer | Co-Investigator/Senior Research Associate, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons | .50 | MA | Sociology | EPI |
| Ruth McChesney | Adjunct Associate Professor | Adjunct Associate Professor, Brooklyn College, CUNY | .50 | MPH PhD | General Public Health Biomedical Sciences | EPI |
| Mary Huynh | Adjunct Assistant Professor | Director, Office of Vital Statistics, NYCDOHMH | .25 | PhD | Epidemiology | EPI |
| Jerrold Mirotznik | Professor | Professor, Brooklyn College, CUNY | .25 | MPH PhD | Epidemiology Sociology | EPI |
| Janice Chisholm | Adjunct Lecturer | Assistant Commissioner, NYCDOHMH | .50 | MPH | Public Health Policy/Management | HSA |
| Tracy Chu | Assistant Professor | Assistant Professor, Brooklyn College, CUNY | .15 | PhD | Sociology | HSA |
| James Greenberg | Associate Professor | Associate Professor, Brooklyn College, CUNY | .25 | PhD | Environmental Science | HSA |
| David Himmelstein | Professor | Professor, Hunter College, CUNY | .25 | MD | Internal Medicine | HSA |

| | | culty Supporting CUNY GSPHHP Teaching F | | | | I · |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Name | Title/ Academic Rank | Title & Current Employer | Fall | Graduated | Discipline for earned graduate | Teaching |
| | | | 2015 | Degrees | degrees | Area |
| | | | FTE | Earned | | |
| Wilfredo Lopez | Adjunct Professor | General Counsel Emeritus, NYCDOHMH | .25 | JD | Law | HSA |
| Emmanuel Thorne | Associate Professor | Associate Professor, Brooklyn College, CUNY | .25 | PhD | Economics | HSA |
| Stephanie | Professor | Professor, Hunter College, CUNY | .25 | MPH | Public Health | HSA |
| Woolhandler | | | | MD | Medicine | |
| May May Leung | Assistant Professor | Assistant Professor, Hunter College, CUNY | .25 | MS | Nutritional Sciences | NUTR |
| | | | | PhD | Public Health Nutrition | |
| Charles Platkin | Distinguished Lecturer | Distinguished Lecturer, Hunter College, | .15 | MPH | Nutrition | NUTR |
| | | CUNY | | JD | Law | |
| | | | | PhD | Nutrition | |
| Jocelyn Apicello | Adjunct Assistant Professor | Co-director, Ecological Citizen's Project | .25 | MPH | Sociomedical Sciences | SBS |
| | | | | DPH | Sociomedical Sciences | |
| David Balk | Professor | Professor, Brooklyn College, CUNY | .15 | MA | Theology | SBS |
| | | | | PhD | Counseling Psychology | |
| David Bimbi | Professor | Professor, LaGuardia Community College, CUNY | .25 | PhD | Psychology | SBS |
| Jessie Daniels | Professor | Professor, Hunter College, CUNY | .25 | MA | Sociology | SBS |
| | | | | PhD | Sociology | |
| Karyn Faber | Adjunct Assistant Professor | Research Associate, New York Academy of | .25 | MPH | Sociomedical Sciences | SBS |
| | | Medicine; Associate Research Scientist, New | | EdD | Health Education | |
| | | York University College of Dentistry | | | | |
| Michelle Greene | Professor | Professor, Brooklyn College, CUNY | .25 | MA | Sociology | SBS |
| | | • • • | | DPH | Sociomedical Sciences | |
| Nicholas Grosskopf | Associate Professor | Associate Professor, York College, CUNY | .25 | MA | Health | SBS |
| 1 | | | | MS | Health Education | |
| | | | | EdD | Health Education | |
| David Russell | Adjunct Assistant Professor | Evaluation Scientist, Center for Home Care | .25 | MS | Applied Social Research | SBS |
| | J | Policy & Research, Visiting Nurse Service of | | PhD | Sociology | |
| | | New York | | | | |
| Richard Stackhouse | Adjunct Assistant Professor | Psychologist, Self Employed | .25 | MA | Theological Studies | SBS |
| | J | | | PhD | Counseling Psychology | |
| Christina Zarcadoolas | Professor | Professor, Hunter College, CUNY | .25 | MA | English | SBS |
| | | | | PhD | Linguistics | |

4.1.c. Description of the manner in which the faculty complement integrates perspectives from the field of practice, including information on appointment tracks for practitioners, if used by the school. Faculty with significant practice experience outside of that which is typically associated with an academic career should also be identified.

The newly formed Division of Public Health Practice and Community Engagement, as described more fully in Criterion 3.2, was created to promote practice within the School. Faculty have extensive experience in public health practice and are therefore well qualified to integrate practice into classroom instruction, student practical experiences, research, and service. As Shown in Table 4.1.c.1, 43% of primary faculty and senior administrators hold or have previously held significant leadership practice positions with over forty organizations, leading agencies, bureaus, and programs in governmental, healthcare, and non-profit sectors, or serve or have served on the boards of local and national public health organizations. In addition to its practice-oriented primary faculty, the School actively seeks adjunct faculty who are currently engaged in practice. As shown in Table 4.1.b.1, among the 27 adjunct faculty and other faculty teaching in fall 2015, half currently or recently held practice positions in government, non-profit, and community-based organizations. As shown in Table 2.4.b.1, service learning preceptors, representing approximately seventy agencies, regularly interact with the School and its students each year. Lastly, the members of the Dean's Advisory Council are leading practitioners in New York City who provide guidance on practice activities.

4.1.d. Identification of measurable objectives by which the school assesses the qualification of its faculty complement, along with data regarding the performance of the school against those measures for each of the last three years.

As shown in Table 4.1.d.1 below, overall, faculty have largely met or exceeded the expected targets over the past three years: student evaluations of teaching and courses were 3.0 or higher, and all primary faculty earned an average of more than \$60,000 in extramural funding, received at least forty extramural awards, and published an average of two or more peer-reviewed articles annually.

| Table 4.1.d.1: Objective | s by which the | | - | ualifications o | f its faculty co | mplement and | d outcome |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | measures | Г | | | |
| Goals and Objectives | Data | Responsible | Target | | | come | |
| | Source | Party/Parties | | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 |
| Student evaluations of | Course | Associate Dean | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.23 | 3.20 | |
| faculty teaching and | evaluation | for Academic & | | | | | |
| courses will be rated above | system | Faculty Affairs, | | | | | |
| 2.5 (scale 1-5) | | Department | | | | | |
| | | Chairs | | | | | |
| Primary faculty will obtain | CUNY | Associate Dean | \$60,000 | \$75,760 | \$82,236 | \$73,842 | \$97,572 |
| \$60,000 on average in | Research | for Research, | | | | | (to date) |
| extramural funding | Foundation | Department | | | | | |
| annually | | Chairs | | | | | |
| Primary faculty will | CUNY | Associate Dean | 40 | 40 | 45 | 44 | 43 |
| receive at least 40 | Research | for Research, | | | | | (to date) |
| extramural awards | Foundation | Department | | | | | |
| annually | | Chairs | | | | | |
| 95% of primary faculty | Faculty | Associate Dean | 95% | | 98% | 98% | 98% |
| members will have earned | CVs | for Academic & | | | | | |
| a doctoral degree | | Faculty Affairs | | | | | |
| Primary faculty will | Faculty | Associate Dean | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | |
| publish two peer-reviewed | scholarship | for Research, | | | | | |
| articles on average | reports | Department | | | | | |
| annually | | Chairs | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Primary faculty will have | Faculty | Associate Dean | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 | |
| an average of two 'other' | scholarship | for Research, | | | | | |
| measures of impact (e.g. | reports | Department | | | | | |
| invited lectures, | | Chairs | | | | | |
| professional meeting | | | | | | | |
| presentations, books, | | | | | | | |
| chapters, news articles) | | | | | | | |
| annually | | | | | | | |
| The total amount of | CUNY | Associate Dean | 10% 3-year | \$3,636,464 | \$4,440,743 | \$4,430,549 | \$4,679,097 |
| extramural funding will | Research | for Research, | average | | | | (to date) |
| increase by 10% annually | Foundation | Department | increase58 | | | | |
| (3-year average) | | Chairs | | | | | |

4.1.e. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the program's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School has a highly qualified complement of primary and other faculty, who have excelled in teaching, practice, and research accomplishments and experience.

Weaknesses: None noted.

Plans: The School will continue to support its highly qualified faculty body.

⁵⁸ 3-year average for 12-13, 13-14, and 14-15 is \$4,169,252. Target is a 10% increase for 15-16, 16-17, and 17-18 (\$4,586,177). This will be tracked moving forward.

4.2. Faculty Policies and Procedures

The school shall have well-defined policies and procedures to recruit, appoint and promote qualified faculty, to evaluate competence and performance of faculty, and to support the professional development and advancement of faculty.

4.2.a. A faculty handbook or other written document that outlines faculty rules and regulations.

The faculty manual, available in the ERF, was developed to assist faculty and staff in guiding students; navigating academic, administrative, personnel and operational policies and procedures, and locating employee resources. The manual is a comprehensive source of information on such topics as academics, faculty affairs, student recruitment and admissions, and communications. It also includes CUNY policies related to employment, benefits, and human resources. The Associate Dean of Academic and Faculty Affairs maintains and distributes the School's faculty manual. It is issued to new faculty during new faculty orientation. An updated version for fall 2016 will be available on the intranet in the future.

Other CUNY-wide policies that apply to faculty are available electronically include:

- <u>Professional Staff Congress-CUNY Contract</u>
- <u>CUNY by-laws</u>
- <u>CUNY Manual of General Policy</u>

4.2.b. Description of provisions for faculty development, including identification of support for faculty categories other than regular full-time appointments.

Faculty development opportunities are available at the University level and the School level. A wide range of resources and support is provided, including research support and consultation, information technology support and troubleshooting, and library assistance. Faculty are encouraged to join public health and specialty professional organizations and associations, and to participate in related conferences and events. The School and University notify faculty of professional events, conferences, and opportunities for practice engagement. In addition, leadership opportunities exist for faculty within the School with avenues for participation at all levels of University governance. The School's Faculty Handbook summarizes faculty development policies and procedures.

<u>The CUNY Office of Professional Development and Learning Management</u> manages training and professional development opportunities designed to enhance the knowledge, skills, and competencies of all CUNY employees. The <u>CUNY Professional Development Program</u> offers courses in professional development and workplace skills and effectiveness. The office also serves as CUNY's liaison to <u>New York City's Citywide Training Center</u>. A list of internal funding opportunities can be found in Table 3.1.a.4.

The Graduate Center recently founded a <u>Center for Teaching and Learning</u>, to support graduate level teaching. Through workshops and professional development, the center prepares new teachers for their entry into the classroom, guides developing teachers as they refine their practices, and helps experienced teachers think through how to best apply their teaching experiences in the next stages of their careers, whether those careers are inside the classroom or out. The center collaborates with sister units and programs across the Graduate Center and CUNY on special projects meant to empower CUNY's faculty and students as they teach and learn together.

In 2014, under the leadership of the Associate Dean for Research, Dr. Kiely, the School created the Office of Sponsored Programs and Research. The office supports faculty and students in identifying appropriate funding opportunities; developing project ideas; organizing, editing, and preparing grant applications; generating protocols for protection of human subjects (IRB); budgeting; contract development, review, and editing of pitch sheets (selling your idea to the funder); and grant administration, including conformance with payment requirements and personnel hiring.

The School is committed to facilitating a high-quality research training experience for junior faculty. Beginning in AY 2014-15, a faculty mentoring grant was instituted. This is an annual program where junior faculty/tenured faculty pairs compete for \$15,000 for one year to collect pilot data. There are two awards per academic year. Within six months of the end of the year, the junior faculty/tenured faculty pair must submit a proposal for external funding.

4.2.c. Description of formal procedures for evaluating faculty competence and performance.

General policies and procedures for evaluating faculty competence and performance are outlined in the University-wide <u>Statement of Academic Personnel Practice</u>, Policy 5.01 of the Manual of General Policy, and <u>Article 18 of the Agreement</u> between Professional Staff Congress and CUNY. Formal procedures for evaluating faculty competence and performance include annual evaluations, peer observations of teaching, and an annual review for reappointment. All CUNY institutions are required to have one or more personnel and budget committees that are responsible for evaluating and making recommendations regarding faculty competence and performance. Full-time faculty below the rank of tenured full professor must be evaluated annually; tenured full professors may be evaluated annually. Part-time faculty are evaluated and appointed on a semester-by-semester basis for the first ten semesters. The tenure "clock" for full-time instructors with faculty rank is seven years. In exceptional cases, early tenure may be granted. CUNY separates tenure decisions from promotion decisions. For example, tenure may occur at the same or a different time as a promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor or promotion from Associate to Professor.

The department chairperson is responsible for holding an evaluation conference at least once a year. The annual evaluation addresses an employee's academic performance and professional progress toward promotion and tenure. The faculty member is provided with a written record of the discussion. A copy is included in the faculty member's personnel file. The annual review includes such elements as:

- Classroom instruction and related activities
- Administrative assignments
- Research
- Scholarly writing
- Departmental, School and University assignments
- Student guidance
- Course and curricula development
- Creative works in individual's discipline
- Public and professional activities in the field of specialization

All GSPHHP faculty are evaluated by the School's Appointments, Promotion, and Tenure Committee. Tenured, peer faculty compose the committee that makes decisions on tenure after careful, and confidential deliberations. The committee forwards recommendations to the Dean, who accepts or rejects them, and then forwards this decision to the central administration. The final step in the process is a vote by the CUNY Board of Trustees.

4.2.d. Description of the processes used for student course evaluation and evaluation of instructional effectiveness.

Student evaluations are completed each semester for all courses, as found in the ERF. While there have been several student evaluation instruments used by the consortial campuses, the evaluation requirement is standardized. The School successfully pilot tested a unified course evaluation through the DPH program in fall 2015, with a 94% response rate (summary results can be found in 4.2 in the ERF). It will be tested against in the spring 2016 semester, and implemented Schoolwide in fall 2016.

The departmental chairperson discusses evaluation results with individual faculty members and, when warranted, suggests ways to improve performance. Evaluations become part of the permanent record for full-time and adjunct faculty and are a part of the annual evaluation and promotion and tenure reviews.

In addition to student evaluations, at least once during each academic semester, non-tenured and non-certificated members of the teaching staff are required to be observed for a full classroom period. Tenured and certificated members of the teaching staff may be observed once each semester. The observer submits an evaluation report to the observed faculty and the respective department chair who in turn reviews the results with the faculty member to facilitate teaching excellence and offer suggestions for improvement.

Results of student evaluations and peer observations of teaching are included in annual evaluations and considered in reappointment, promotion, and tenure decisions. In addition, at the School level, the Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs monitors and directs activities related to instructional effectiveness.

4.2.e. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the program's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: CUNY and the School have well-established procedures for faculty evaluation, appointment, promotion, and tenure, and evaluating faculty performance and assuring instructional effectiveness. The School has generally set, met, and/or exceeded its objectives for faculty performance.

Weaknesses: None noted.

Plans: The School will continue to implement and seek ways to improve its policies and procedures to recruit, appoint, and promote a qualified faculty body; to evaluate their competence and performance; and to support their professional development and advancement. The School will implement a unified course evaluation in fall 2016.

4.3. Student Recruitment and Admissions

The school shall have student recruitment and admissions policies and procedures designed to locate and select qualified individuals capable of taking advantage of the school's various learning activities, which will enable each of them to develop competence for a career in public health.

4.3.a. Description of the school's recruitment policies and procedures. If these differ by degree (e.g., bachelor's vs. graduate degrees), a description should be provided for each.

The Office of Student Services is responsible for student recruitment and admissions. Recruitment efforts are consistent with the <u>University's equal opportunity and non-discrimination policy</u>, and seek to achieve the following goals:

- Recruit potential applicants from underrepresented populations
- Recruit highly qualified students
- Maintain racial and ethnic diversity of the student body
- Maintain a strong recruitment base among CUNY campuses throughout New York City

The Recruiter and Admissions Coordinator, along with the Director of Student Affairs, work closely with the Assistant Dean of Students to coordinate and carry out a variety of recruitment activities, as detailed below:

- External recruitment events include professional conferences and meetings, such as the APHA and the ASPPH Annual Meeting; graduate school fairs including the "This is Public Health" Graduate School Fair and the NIH Graduate and Professional School Fair; and program-specific symposiums and expos including NYS Biotechnology Symposium, STEM Diversity Career Expo, and NYGeoCon: Long Island GIS User Group Conference. In addition, the recruiter participates in activities that target underrepresented groups including Healthy Start Brooklyn and recruitment sessions with the East and Central Harlem District Public Health Office.
- Virtual Admission Chats allow staff to engage with prospective students and answer any questions they may have about programs, deadlines, and admission requirements. Chats are offered three times per week.
- SOPHAS Virtual Fairs connect prospective students with representatives of participating schools/programs of public health. The fairs are hosted for SOPHAS by CareerEco.com and are held four times a year.
- CUNY Graduate Admission Fairs offer another opportunity to speak with prospective students, distribute literature on programs and answer questions. Typically, booths and tables are set up for admission representatives and financial aid officers. For prospective students who would like to explore programs further, hour-long workshops allow them to meet with faculty and learn more about their concentration of interest.
- Information Sessions give an overview of public health, the School, degree programs offered and their career opportunities, degree requirements and costs, and the application process via PowerPoint presentation. Following this presentation, prospective students join small group sessions that are led by faculty and focus on concentrations. These sessions are offered regularly throughout the academic year.

Features of programs that are highlighted in recruitment activities and materials include the low tuition compared to similar programs at private universities; the faculty's commitment to teaching as well as research; evening classes; both part-time and full-time options; student, faculty, and staff diversity; and an emphasis on classroom and practice-based learning.

Prospective students who connect with an admissions representative over the phone, through any of the above activities, or through an information session are logged into a database. Prospective students in this database receive announcements and reminders via e-mail and telephone about upcoming events and registration deadlines.

As demonstrated in Table 4.3.d.1, recruitment efforts have been successful in recent years. The School has improved methods of engaging and communicating with prospective students and attracting a diverse and qualified student body. Under the leadership of Assistant Dean of Students Joshi, the School is in the process analyzing its recent recruitment and admissions experiences using SOPHAS and will be adapting future efforts based on a data-driven approach. Preliminarily, this includes improving systems for better tracking, providing more timely responses to inquiries from prospective students, and holding more webbased in lieu of in-person information sessions.

4.3.b. Statement of admissions policies and procedures. If these differ by degree (e.g., bachelor's vs. graduate degrees), a description should be provided for each.

The Office of Student Services and the Admissions Committee oversee admissions policies and procedures, including setting and reviewing admissions standards for degree programs and concentrations. Admissions sub-committees that are led by department chairs review applications for specific degree programs and concentrations. Recommendations are then sent to the Assistant Dean of Students for final approval. Acceptance is based on the number of seats available, taking into account applicants' diverse backgrounds, relative majors, GPAs, academic history, GRE scores, work experience, and writing skills. No criterion weighs more heavily than the others. Minimum requirements at each degree level are detailed below.

Graduate Degree Programs:

<u>SOPHAS</u> processes all MS and MPH applications. Minimum requirements include:

- An undergraduate/graduate degree from a regionally accredited institution with a preferred GPA of at least 3.0
- A personal statement/statement of purpose (500 words)
- Two letters of recommendation
- A resume
- Background in the field
 - Some programs may accept academic knowledge: 18 credits of health-related courses
 - Work experience: one year in related job, internship, volunteer position, or equivalent
- TOEFL scores (only for those whose native/studies language is not English)
 - Paper Based Test: 550
 - Computer Administered Test: 233
 - Internet Based Test: 60 (Reading score + Writing score + Listening score)
- GRE scores (not required of those with advanced degree from a regionally accredited school in the United States)

Additional requirements/recommendations for individual concentrations include:

- MPH Community Health Education: a strong foundation in social and natural sciences; statistics or calculus strongly recommended.
- MPH Environmental & Occupational Health Sciences: at least 18 credits of college-level science and math, including a course in statistics or calculus. Some chemistry and biology strongly recommended.

- MS Environmental & Occupational Health Sciences: at least 40 credits of college-level science (i.e. biology, chemistry, physics) and mathematics. Calculus and statistics required.
- MPH Public Health Nutrition: at least 12 credits of college-level biology, chemistry, nutrition, and statistics or calculus; a background in nutrition, medical, or health sciences is recommended.
- MPH Epidemiology & Biostatistics: evidence of quantitative abilities, such as completion of college-level algebra with a grade of "B" or better, or a GRE quantitative score equal to or greater than 146 and a GRE analytical writing score equal to or greater than 4.5.
- MPH Health Policy & Management: at least three undergraduate courses (9 credits) in economics, accounting, business administration, public policy, urban affairs, political science, management, or sociology.

MS/MPH & MPH/MSW:

Students interested in enrolling in the MS/MPH in Community/Public Health Nursing/Urban Public Health or the MSW/MPH in Social Work/Public Health must meet the minimum requirements of the nursing or social work program, as well as the MPH program. Students applying to the MS/MPH dual degree must select which of the following they will specialize in: Nursing/Community Health Education, Nursing/Environmental & Occupational Health Sciences, or Nursing/Epidemiology & Biostatistics; similarly, students applying to the MSW/MPH dual degree must specialize in Community Health Education or Health Policy Management.

DPH Degree Program:

<u>SOPHAS</u> processes all DPH applications. Minimum requirements include:

- GRE scores
- Three letters of recommendation (at least one should be an academic reference)
- CV/resume indicating at least three years of prior relevant teaching, research or programmatic work experience
- A personal statement (up to 1500 words)
- Completion of a Master's of Public Health degree. Applicants with a master's or higher level degree in another discipline will need to take five core master's-level public health courses. If accepted to the DPH program, three courses must be completed prior to enrollment and the remaining two within the first year of matriculation. Students who received their degree in Public Health Nutrition must be a Registered Dietician (RD) or have completed the didactic program in dietetics accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Dietetics Education.

Additional requirements for individual concentrations include:

- CSH: At least three master's-level courses in social dimensions of health and two quantitative research courses (such as biostatistics and epidemiology) at the master's level.
- EPI: At least three master's-level courses in quantitative research (such as biostatistics, epidemiology, and research methods), preferably with grades of A- or better.
- EOH: At least three courses in either occupational health and safety or environmental sciences; plus one course in health law or policy related to the environment, the workplace or sustainability.
- HPM: One course in health care systems, management or administration; one course in health policy; one social science course in a cognate-related field, such as economics, sociology or political science.

Additional requirements for individual specializations include:

- The Maternal, Child, Reproductive and Sexual Health specialization is open to any MPH and DPH student.
- The Public Health Nutrition specialization is open to any DPH student.

Figure 4.3.b.1 outlines the admission cycle for prospective MPH, MS, and DPH students and is detailed thereafter.

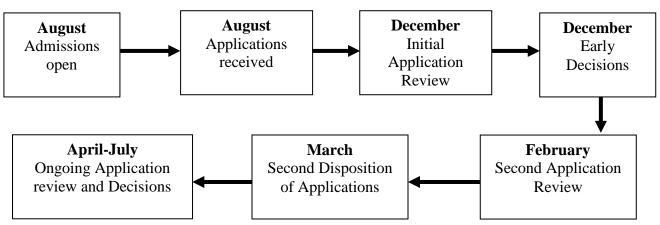


FIGURE 4.3.b.1: Admissions Cycle

Following are the steps for prospective students, from application to enrollment:

- Student application submitted; receipt of application e-mailed to student
- SOPHAS tracks verification of required documentation
- Reminders sent to applicants missing GRE report and other required documentation
- Admissions sub-committees of each program review applications and recommend decision
- The Assistant Dean of Students gives final approval; Web Admit updated appropriately
- Student notified of decision
- Accepted students who wish to enroll submit commitment deposit
- Accepted students notified of admitted student days and orientation dates
- Students sent instructions for enrollment and registration

4.3.c. Examples of recruitment materials and other publications and advertising that describe, at a minimum, academic calendars, grading and the academic offerings of the school. If a school does not have a printed bulletin/catalog, it must provide a printed web page that indicates the degree requirements as the official representation of the school. In addition, references to website addresses may be included.

For electronic information about degree programs, including academic calendars, grading systems, admissions requirements, and curriculum requirements, see links in Table 4.3.c.1 below.

| Table | Table 4.3.c.1 Recruitment Materials and Other Publications | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Information | Homepage | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Admission | MPH, MS, and DPH | | | | | | | |
| Requirements | MS/MPH in Community/Public Health Nursing/Urban Public Health | | | | | | | |
| | MSW/MPH in Social Work/Public Health | | | | | | | |
| Degree Requirements | MPH, MS, and DPH | | | | | | | |
| | MS/MPH in Community/Public Health Nursing/Urban Public Health | | | | | | | |
| | MSW/MPH in Social Work/Public Health | | | | | | | |
| Academic Calendar | CUNY Academic Calendar | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Grading Systems | Graduate School of Public Health and Health Policy Academic Policies | | | | | | | |

Other recruitment materials can be found in Criterion 4.3 in the ERF.

4.3.d. Quantitative information on the number of applicants, acceptances and enrollment, by concentration, for each degree, for each of the last three years.

Quantitative information on applicants, acceptances, and enrollment by concentration for each degree program for the last three years is presented in Table 4.3.d.1, below. As shown in the table, there has been an increase in the number of applications and applicants during this period, most notably in 2015, when the School joined SOPHAS for the first time.

| Table 4.3.d.1: Quantitative Information on Applicants, Acceptances, and Enrollments, 2013 to 2015 | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|------|------|------|
| Degree | Concentration | Status | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| | Community-based Public Health and Health Equity | Applied | 64 | 52 | 102 |
| MPH | | Accepted | 23 | 27 | 24 |
| | | Enrolled | 12 | 13 | 7 |
| | | Applied | 96 | 86 | 163 |
| MPH | Community Health Education | Accepted | 59 | 60 | 85 |
| | | Enrolled | 28 | 31 | 34 |
| | Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences | Applied | 28 | 23 | 60 |
| MPH | | Accepted | 27 | 17 | 27 |
| | | Enrolled | 22 | 12 | 14 |
| | Epidemiology and Biostatistics | Applied | 80 | 64 | 214 |
| MPH | | Accepted | 51 | 41 | 99 |
| | | Enrolled | 27 | 21 | 30 |
| | General Public Health | Applied | 36 | 49 | 125 |
| MPH | | Accepted | 20 | 24 | 36 |
| | | Enrolled | 7 | 10 | 12 |
| | Health Care Policy and Administration | Applied | 33 | 35 | 97 |
| MPH | | Accepted | 14 | 15 | 37 |
| | | Enrolled | 7 | 8 | 13 |
| MPH | Health Policy and Management | Applied | 97 | 64 | 160 |
| | | Accepted | 53 | 41 | 66 |
| | | Enrolled | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| | | Applied | 29 | 30 | 63 |
| MPH | Public Health Nutrition | Accepted | 19 | 20 | 33 |
| | | Enrolled | 9 | 17 | 16 |

| Table 4.3.d.1: Quantitative Information on Applicants, Acceptances, and Enrollments, 2013 to 2015 | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|------|------|------|
| Degree | Concentration | Status | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| MPH | Public Health Geographic Information Sciences | Applied | N/A | 7 | 14 |
| | | Accepted | N/A | 3 | 5 |
| | Sciences | Enrolled | N/A | 2 | 3 |
| | | Applied | 13 | 12 | 20 |
| MS | Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences | Accepted | 10 | 7 | 11 |
| | Sciences | Enrolled | 7 | 6 | 9 |
| | Nutrition | Applied | 95 | 74 | |
| MS | | Accepted | 32 | 40 | |
| | | Enrolled | 25 | 27 | |
| | | Applied | 6 | 1 | |
| BS/MS | Nutrition | Accepted | 2 | 1 | |
| | | Enrolled | 2 | 1 | |
| | Advanced Public Health Nurse/Urban Public Health | Applied | 22 | 17 | 5 |
| MS/MPH | | Accepted | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| | | Enrolled | 15 | 10 | 2 |
| | Social Work/Public Health | Applied | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| MSW/MPH | | Accepted | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | | Enrolled | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Community, Society and Health | Applied | 19 | 42 | 36 |
| DPH | | Accepted | 10 | 12 | 5 |
| | | Enrolled | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Environmental and Occupational Health | Applied | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| DPH | | Accepted | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| 2111 | | Enrolled | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | Epidemiology | Applied | 18 | 18 | 31 |
| DPH | | Accepted | 9 | 9 | 7 |
| 2111 | | Enrolled | 3 | 6 | 4 |
| DPH | Health Policy and Management | Applied | 28 | 17 | 18 |
| | | Accepted | 8 | 8 | 4 |
| | | Enrolled | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| Total Applica | ations | 668 | 597 | 1118 | |
| rotur reperce | | | 300 | 571 | 1110 |
| Headcount of Unique Applicants | | | | 494 | 677 |

4.3.e. Quantitative information on the number of students enrolled in each specialty area identified in the instructional matrix, including headcounts of full- and part-time students and a full-time-equivalent conversion, by concentration, for each degree, for each of the last three years. Non-degree students, such as those enrolled in continuing education or certificate programs, should not be included. Explain any important trends or patterns, including a persistent absence of students in any degree or specialization. Data must be presented in table format. See CEPH Data Template 4.3.2.

Quantitative information on the number of students enrolled (headcount and FTE⁵⁹) in each specialty area for each of the past three years is presented in Table 4.3.e.1, below. As shown in the table, enrollment has

⁵⁹ One FTE is defined as a student taking 9 or more credits in that semester.

either remained steady or increased in most concentrations. Some programs, such as the DPH tracks are highly competitive and plan to remain relatively small. The MPH concentration in GISc is relatively new and has not yet been widely advertised and therefore may not be known to the public.

| Table 4.3.e.1: Total Enrollment Data: Students Enrolled in each Area of Concentration Identified in | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|--|
| Instructional Matrix for each of the last 3 years ^{60, 61} | | | | | | | | |
| Degree | Concentration | Fall 2013 | | Fall 2014 | | Fall 2015 | | |
| | | HC | FTE | HC | FTE | HC | FTE | |
| BS | COMHE | 36 | 34 | 53 | 50 | | | |
| BS | NFS | 34 | 32 | 30 | 30 | | | |
| MPH | CBPHHE | 51 | 34 | 54 | 36 | 40 | 25 | |
| MPH | COMHE | 69 | 49 | 75 | 57 | 91 | 70 | |
| MPH | EOHS | 47 | 35 | 42 | 28 | 44 | 30 | |
| MPH | EPI | 46 | 33 | 49 | 35 | 51 | 40 | |
| MPH | BIOS | 5 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 11 | |
| MPH | GPH | 21 | 17 | 24 | 13 | 30 | 22 | |
| MPH | НСРА | 36 | 27 | 29 | 19 | 30 | 22 | |
| MPH | HPM | 64 | 44 | 71 | 50 | 64 | 42 | |
| MPH | NUTR | 34 | 22 | 40 | 28 | 37 | 30 | |
| MPH | GISc | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | |
| MS | EOHS | 19 | 14 | 21 | 16 | 19 | 14 | |
| MS | NUTR | 44 | 43 | 48 | 47 | | | |
| BS/MS | NUTR | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | | | |
| DPH | CSH | 40 | 24 | 45 | 33 | 41 | 30 | |
| DPH | EOH | 15 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 18 | 10 | |
| DPH | EPI | 24 | 18 | 31 | 21 | 26 | 21 | |
| DPH | HPM | 27 | 15 | 29 | 17 | 31 | 21 | |
| | TOTAL | 616 | 457 | 669 | 499 | 539 | 391 | |

4.3.f. Identification of measurable objectives by which the school may evaluate its success in enrolling a qualified student body, along with data regarding the performance of the school against those measures for each of the last three years. See CEPH Outcome Measures Template.

As shown in Table 4.3.f.1, the School has set and, as a whole, met and frequently exceeded its performance objectives for enrolling a qualified student body: mean verbal and quantitative GRE scores for new MPH and MS matriculants generally exceed the 40th percentile; undergraduate GPAs are consistently at 3.3; and retention rates near or exceeding 90%. Graduation rates (see Criterion 2.7.b) and CPH pass rates (see Criterion 2.7.d) are also considered.

⁶⁰ The Dual-degree MSW/MPH program, approved last year, is not included here because it does not yet have any students enrolled.

⁶¹ Student count does not include the MS/MPH dual-degree program because it is included in Hunter College School of Nursing's head count.

| Table 4.3.f.1: Outcome Measures for Student Recruitment and Admissions | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Goals and Objectives Data Source | | Responsible | Target | Outcome | | | |
| | | Party/Parties | | 2012-2013 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 |
| Mean GRE ⁶² scores of | SOPHAS | Assistant Dean of | 40 th % | | V:59% | V:58% | V:54% |
| new MPH and MS | | Students | | | Q:40% | Q:41% | Q:37% |
| matriculants will be in | | | | | | | |
| the 40 th % or higher | | | | | | | |
| Mean undergraduate | SOPHAS | Assistant Dean of | 3.0 | | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| GPA's of new MPH and | | Students | | | | | |
| MS matriculants will be | | | | | | | |
| 3.0 | | | | | | | |
| One-year retention rates | Institutional | Associate Dean | 80% | 89% | 92% | 88% | |
| will be 80% | Research | for Academic & | | | | | |
| | | Faculty Affairs, | | | | | |
| | | Department | | | | | |
| | | Chairs | | | | | |

4.3.g. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the program's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

Strengths: The School has exceeded its performance objectives for enrolling a qualified student body, as measured by GRE scores and undergraduate GPAs, retention, graduation, and CPH pass rates.

Weaknesses: The DPH program has an enrollment of 116 students, measured in headcount, and fortyeight primary faculty.

Plans: As noted in Criterion 2.7.f, the DPH program continues to strengthen advisement, policies, and procedures for recruiting, retaining, and progressing students. As a result, more recent cohorts in the DPH program are progressing through the program at a faster rate.

⁶² Verbal, Quantitative.

4.4. Advising and Career Counseling

There shall be available a clearly explained and accessible academic advising system for students, as well as readily available career and placement advice.

4.4.a. Description of the school's advising services for students in all degree programs, including sample materials such as student handbooks. Include an explanation of how faculty are selected for and oriented to their advising responsibilities.

All students have access to advisors, as described below. The goal of all program advising is to ensure that students receive academic and professional guidance. An academic advisor is assigned to each student who accepts an offer of admission as a matriculant. All primary faculty have advising responsibilities for students in their respective concentration areas. <u>Recommended course sequences</u> can be found on the GSPHHP website, and other advising materials can be found in the ERF.

Before each academic year, all incoming students are invited to attend new student orientation. The orientation emphasizes academic policies and procedures and students are introduced to the <u>electronic</u> <u>Student Handbook</u>, which includes curriculum summaries, contact information, frequently asked questions, and other student resources. Students meet with advisors at least once per semester to discuss career goals, progress in the program, and planning for the following semester.

Evaluations are collected following the orientation and in annual student surveys. Survey results are analyzed by the Assessment Committee and Office of Student Services. Faculty and administrators discuss feedback from these evaluations and implement changes in response to this input. An example of such student-driven changes to the orientation includes the addition of a "boot camp." Survey results demonstrated student need for additional support in academic and professional skills. As a result, the fall 2015 boot camp refresher offers 45-minute workshops in writing, career services and project management.

Resources for faculty advisors include the <u>electronic Student Handbook</u> and Faculty Handbook. New faculty are provided an orientation at the beginning of the fall semester. In addition to academic advising, program faculty are involved in the students' selection of field experience sites and are responsible for monitoring student performance. Faculty advisors are responsible for tracking the academic progress of their advisees, identifying any gaps or concerns about progress toward degree, encouraging their students to attend networking events, providing letters of recommendation, and serving as individual references.

4.4.b. Description of the school's career counseling services for students in all degree programs. Include an explanation of efforts to tailor services to specific needs in the school's student population.

The School established an Office of Career Services within the Office of Student Services in 2014, which offers a variety of tools, resources and services for those seeking career counseling, as detailed below:

- A <u>career opportunities web portal</u> is available through the School's website, linking students to <u>available internships</u> and <u>employment opportunities</u> that are updated weekly. <u>Resources that</u> <u>are program-specific</u> are available as well.
- Career counseling and professional writing assistance are available for all students and alumni. Students can make appointments for these sessions through an <u>online scheduler</u>.
- Career counseling workshops are offered throughout the academic year and review topics that include resume writing, interview skills, job searches, and professional writing skills.

- Public Health Career Fairs offer students the opportunity to connect with employers and inquire about available opportunities. They take place during the academic year.
- Alumni Networking Events seek to connect graduating students with alumni for professional opportunities. These events also serve as a platform for the School to engage alumni.
- Boot camps provide incoming students with "refreshers" on topics including professional writing and resume writing. They also offer an orientation to additional career services and resources. Assessment and action based on boot camp evaluations can be found in the ERF.

4.4.c. Information about student satisfaction with advising and career counseling services.

Student satisfaction with a variety of School services including advising and career counseling is collected in the "Current Student Survey." Recent results, along with response rates, can be found in Tables 4.4.c.1 and 4.4.c.2 below. Although most students report receiving adequate advisement support, some students have expressed concerns. A team including the Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs, Assistant Dean of Students, and department chairs are reviewing advising services and oversight procedures.

Only about half of respondents reported that they had received adequate or significant support in the area of career services and expressed a desire form more support. As shown in Table 4.4.c.2, several students made suggestions for strengthening career services. As noted in section 4.4.b. above, the Office of Student Services launched a major initiative to strengthen career services in late 2013 and is already implementing several student suggestions as well as other services. It is expected that more students will take advantage of these services over time.

| | Table 4.4.c.1: Student Satisfaction with Advising | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Students who reported significant or adequate support in the area of academic advising | Examples of Individual-level Suggestions and Concerns | | | |
| 2015 | 270/362 (75%) | The reason I checked "no support" for advising is that I'm in the second semester of my first year and have not yet been assigned an advisor. I'm not sure if this is normal or not. My major concern/frustration with my program is that I have not received sufficient academic advisement. I feel completely alone in the process (other than discussions with my classmates) and extremely disappointed that I do not have a mentor to help guide me through my research. I also would like to see better academic advising, there has been a lot of confusion among MPH students regarding what to take and when. | | | |
| 2014 | Not available | | | | |
| 2013 | 180/229 (79%) | • It would be helpful if the professors assigned to be student advisors were more accessible | | | |

| | Table 4.4.c.2: Student Satisfaction with Career Counseling | | | | |
|------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Year | Students who reported significant or adequate support in the area of career services | Examples of Individual-level Suggestions and Concerns | | | |
| 2015 | 134/272 (49%) | School should facilitate more opportunities to learn about relevant careers. Very little guidance on career options and virtually no networking opportunities among field of study. I would love to see more specific career advising. I get emails but they are not specific to my degree (MPH). | | | |
| 2014 | Not available | Not available | | | |
| 2013 | 104/220 (47%) | If would be great to have more professionals talk about their career development or path to give the students an idea of how to go from A to B. The career advising/academic support is nearly non-existent. There is not as much career help, or even mentorship support as I expected. | | | |

4.4.d. Description of the procedures by which students may communicate their concerns to school officials, including information about how these procedures are publicized and about the aggregate number of complaints and/or student grievances submitted for each of the last three years.

The CUNY Office of Student Advocacy and Referral⁶³ was inaugurated in 2007 to provide support to students who need assistance or guidance in matters concerning University regulations, policies, and procedures. The office serves as a student advocate by ensuring compliance with appropriate policies, procedures and legal mandates, and functions in an ombudsman role to resolve student complaints. The School subscribes to CUNY-wide procedures for handling student complaints about faculty conduct in academic settings.

If a student wishes to voice a concern directly to the School, he or she is encouraged to approach their instructor (if the complaint is course related), and then to the department chair. If the concern is not course related, students can file a student complaint with the Office of Student Services. The grievance process includes a formal documentation of the complaint and a meeting between a staff member of the Office of Student Services and the student. This staff member is responsible for determining next steps, and can refer the complaint to the Assistant Dean of Student Services if appropriate. The School had no method for tracking student grievances in previous years as complaints were handled by the consortial campuses.

4.4.e. Assessment of the extent to which this Criterion is met and an analysis of the program's strengths, weaknesses and plans relating to this Criterion.

This Criterion is met.

⁶³ CUNY Office of Student Advocacy and Referral, available at: <u>http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/sa/advocacy-referral.html</u>.

Strengths: The School has recently strengthened its student services, including career and student support services.

Weaknesses: Several initiatives aimed at strengthening advisement and career counselling services are either too new or in the early planning stages to be evaluated. Also, student grievances were generally handled by the consortial campuses in previous years.

Plans: The Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs and Assistant Dean of Students are leading a team of department chairs and staff to strengthen advising beginning in spring 2016. The Office of Student Services launched a major initiative to strengthen career services in late 2013 and is already implementing several student suggestions as well as other services. It is expected that more students will take advantage of these services over time. Also, student grievances will be managed by the School moving forward.